



# National Statistical Office

Government of Malawi

## Statistical Yearbook

2015

## SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS

The following symbols and abbreviations have been used in the Bulletin:

...	Not available	Kg	Kilograms
-	Nil	g	Grams
n.a.	Not applicable	L	Litres
n.e.s	Not elsewhere specified	ml	Millilitres
'000s	Thousands	K	Kwacha
mn	Millions	t	Tambala
p	provisional		
*	Less than half the smallest unit used		

Comments or observations on the format of the Statistical Yearbook are very welcome, and can be sent to the addresses below:

The Commissioner of Statistics  
National Statistical Office  
P.O Box 333  
Zomba  
Malawi

Tel: +(265 01) 524 377  
Fax: +(265 01) 525 130

E-mail: [enquiries@statistics.gov.mw](mailto:enquiries@statistics.gov.mw)  
[publication@statistics.gov.mw](mailto:publication@statistics.gov.mw)  
[pubstatistics@yahoo.com](mailto:pubstatistics@yahoo.com)

Website: [www.nsomalawi.mw](http://www.nsomalawi.mw)

## **PREFACE**

The Malawi Statistical Yearbook 2015 is intended to provide a summary of the most recent statistical data available from official sources.

It includes key demographic, social and economic indicators, together with statistics on land, climate, population, education, tourism, economic activities, construction, utilities, transport, posts and telecommunication, banking and finance, prices, external trade, balance of payments, national accounts, poverty, crime, child labour, gender and SADC selected social and economic indicators.

We extend our gratitude to all those who have contributed to the compilation of this thirty-second edition. The cooperation of various organisations in both the public and private sectors in providing the required information is also gratefully acknowledged. Where data has been obtained from a source other than the National Statistical Office, a footnote has been put under each table to acknowledge the source.

Users should note that where statistics are shown by geographic region or district, ordering normally follows a north–south scheme. For users who are not familiar with the district boundaries of Malawi, a map is provided on page vi.

Users are encouraged to visit our web site on a regular basis, since it contains many recent data series. The address of the website is **<http://www.nsomalawi.mw>**

**Mercy Kanyuka (Mrs)**  
**Commissioner of Statistics**

## **MISSION STATEMENT**

National Statistical Office

*To provide high quality and timely statistical information through carrying out of censuses and surveys, setting statistical standards and to promote dissemination and use of statistics for policy formulation, decision-making, research, transparency and general public awareness.*

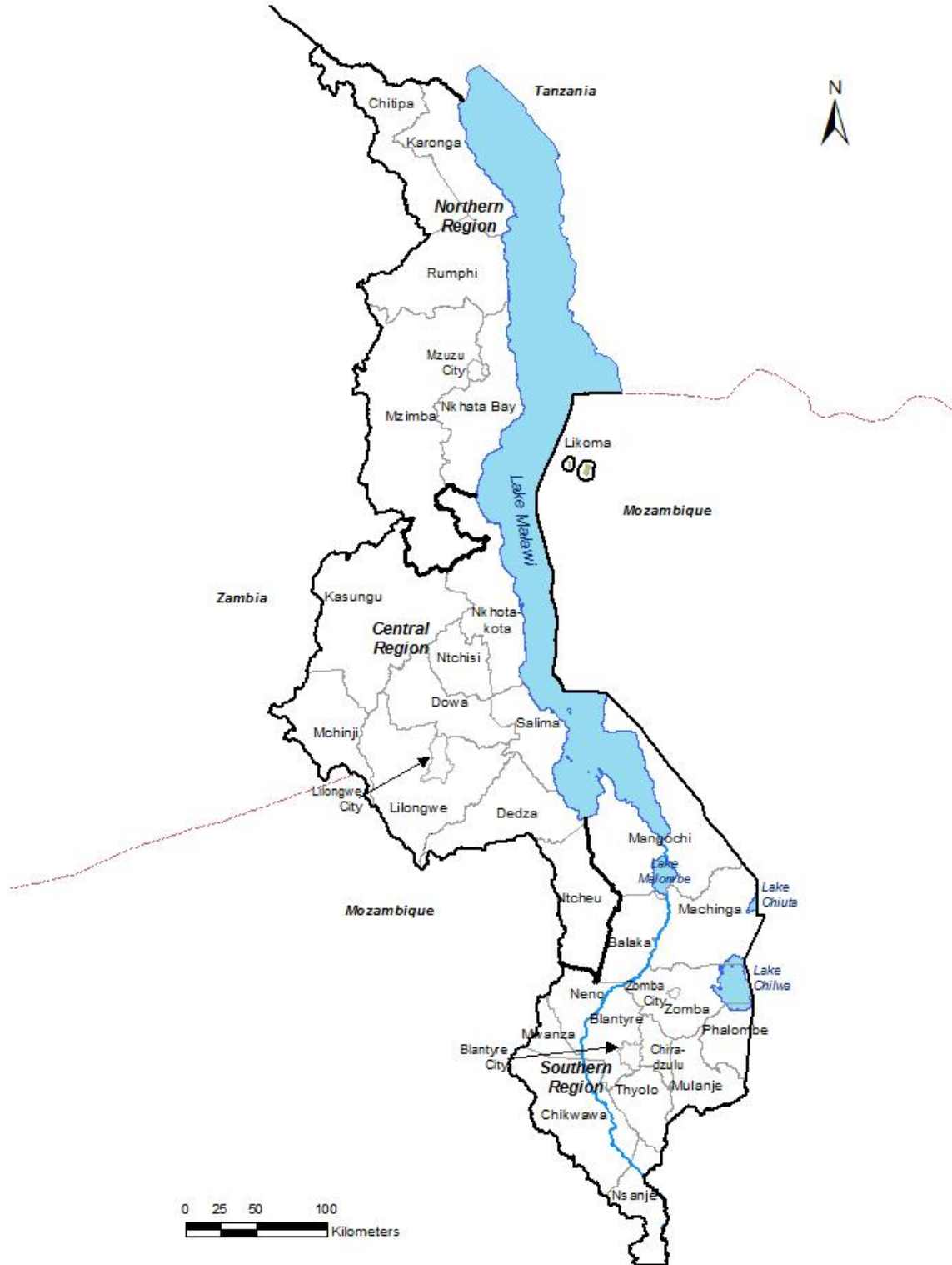
# CONTENTS

	Page
<b>PREFACE</b>	i
<b>MISSION STATEMENT</b>	ii
<b>TABLE OF CONTENTS</b>	iii-v
<b>MAP OF MALAWI</b>	vi
<b>SUMMARY OF SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC INDICATORS</b>	vii-viii
<b>1. AREA AND CLIMATE</b>	
1.1 Land, Water Area and Land Tenure	1
1.2 Annual Rainfall by Selected Meteorological Stations 2004-2013	2
1.3 Average Monthly Rainfall by Meteorological Stations 2004-2013	3
1.4 Average Monthly Temperature by Meteorological Stations 2004-2013	4
1.5 Average Monthly Maximum and Minimum Temperatures by Meteorological Stations 2004-2013	5
<b>2. POPULATION</b>	
2.1 Population and Intercensal Growth Rates by Region and District	6
2.2 Land Area, Population Size and Population Density by District	7
2.3 Population Projections by Sex, by Region and District 2012-2014	8
2.4 Population by Region, District and Sex, 1998 and 2008	9
2.5 Distribution of Households and household size by region and by district. Malawi 1987, 1998, 2008	10
2.6a Adolescent birth rate, age-specific fertility rate, the general fertility rate and crude birth rate for the three-year period preceeding the survey, by area, 2014	11
2.6b Adolescent birth rates and total fertility rates for the three-year period preceding the survey, Malawi 2014	11
2.7 Deaths during the 12 months prior to the 2008 Census	12
2.8 Population aged less than 18 years by parental survivorship, region and district, 2008	13
<b>3. HEALTH</b>	
3.1 Malaria new cases and inpatient deaths, Malawi July 2013 - June 2014	14
3.2 Child Health - Immunisation, Weight Status and Vitamin A Coverage, Malawi July 2013 - June 2014	15
3.3 Voluntary Counselling and Testing and HIV Status, Malawi July 2013 - June 2014	16
3.4 Percentage of children age 0-59 months for whom the mother/caretaker reported an episode of diarrhoea, symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI), and/or fever in the last two weeks, Malawi, 2014	17
3.5 Percent distribution of women age 15 - 49 years with a live birth in the last two years by place of delivery of their last birth by district of residence, Malawi, 2014	18
3.6 Selected Indicators of Fertility and Family Planning by Residence, Region and Educational Attainment 2010	19
3.7 Selected Indicators of Maternal and Child health Care by Residence, Region and Educational Attainment 2010	20
3.8 Child health, Weight status and vitamin A Coverage, Malawi, July 2013 - June 2014	21
3.9 Child Health Delivery Services by District, Malawi: July 2013 June - July 2014	22
3.10 Selected Indicators of AIDS Related Knowledge, Attitudes and Behaviour 2010	23
<b>4. EDUCATION</b>	
4.1a Proportion of literate persons aged 15 years and above by sex, proportion of illiterate females to literate males according to background characteristics, Malawi 2014	24
4.1b Percentage distribution of persons aged 15 years and above by highest educational qualification acquired according to background characteristics, Malawi 2014	24
4.2 Proportion of highest education level acquired by population aged 15 years above according to background characteristics, Malawi 2011	25
4.3 School Enrolment, Number of teachers, and Examination Results 2007 - 2014	26
4.4 Graduates, Enrolment and Academic Staff at some Universities in Malawi, 1996 - 2014	27
4.5 Number of Primary Schools, Classrooms, Pupils and Teachers by Divisions and Districts 2014	28
4.6 Number of Orphans By type of Educational level, Sex, and by District and Division 2014	29
4.7a Selected Primary School Indicators 2014	30
4.7b Secondary school dropout and repetition rates (14-17) year olds by sex according to background characteristics, Malawi 2014	30
<b>5. TOURISM</b>	
5.1 Tourism Indicators 2011-2013	31
5.2 Departing Visitors from Malawi by their Permanent Residence, 200 -2013	32
<b>6. EMPLOYMENT</b>	
6.1a Labour Force participation Rates by Age, Sex, Residence and Region, Malawi 2013	33
6.1b Distribution of employment rates by age and sex for urban/rural, education level, Malawi 2013	33
6.2a Percentage of employed persons by occupation, sex, residence and region Malawi 2013	34
6.2b Percentage Employment by industry, sex, residence and region	34
6.3a Status in employment, Malawi 2013	35
6.3b Own account workers and contributing family workers by residence, sex, residence and region, 2013	35
6.4a Working age population age 15 years and over, Subsistence food stuff producers by 5 year groups and sex, 2013	36
6.4b Economically inactive population by age, sex, residence, education and region, Malawi 2013	36

<b>7. AGRICULTURE</b>	
7.1 Tobacco Prices, Sales, Hectarage, Production and Yield per Hectare by Type	37
7.2 Quantity of ADMARC Domestic Purchases by Commodity	38
7.3 Tea and Sugar: Hectarage, Production and Exports	39
7.4 Livestock Population and Production variables. Malawi 2009-2013	40
7.5 Commercial Fisheries: Annual Total Catch by Year by Species.	41
7.6	
Percentage number of households that owned various livestock according to background characteristics, Malawi 2014	42
7.7 Average number of livestock owned by households according to background characteristics, Malawi 2014	43
<b>8. ECONOMIC ACTIVITY</b>	
8.1 Index of Industrial Production, 2010-2012	44
<b>9. BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION</b>	
9.1 Values of Plans Approved, Buildings Completed and Cement Sales 1991 - 2014	45
<b>10. ELECTRICITY AND WATER SUPPLIES</b>	
10.1 Installed Capacity and Electrical Energy Generated 1991 - 2010	46
10.2 Number of Electricity Consumers and Units Sold by Type of User 1992-2012	47
10.3 Water Supplies Operated by Blantyre Water Board 2009/10- 2013/14	48
10.4 Water Supplies Operated by Lilongwe Water Board 2009/10 - 2013/14	48
10.5 Water Supplies Operated by Southern Region Water Board 2009/10 - 2013/14	48
10.6 Water Supplies Operated by Central Region Water Board 2009/10 - 2013/14	49
10.7 Water Supplies Operated by Northern Region Water Board 2009/10 - 2013/14	49
<b>11. TRANSPORT</b>	
11.1 Freight and Passengers handled by Lake and Air Transport, 2011-2014	50
11.2 Road Accidents number of persons killed or injured, 2010-2013	51
11.3 Private Motor Vehicles Registration by type, 2011-2014	52
11.4 Government Motor Vehicle Registration by Type, 2011-2014	53
<b>12. POSTS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS</b>	
12.1 Number of Post Offices and Postal Agencies by Region, 1991 - 2014	54
12.2 Telecommunications Indicators, 2004-2012	55
<b>13. BANKING AND FINANCE</b>	
13.1 Average Quarterly Exchange Rates 2009-2014	56
13.2 Commercial Banks: Advances and Deposits by Main Sectors 2008-2014	57
13.3 Assets and Liabilities of the Reserve Bank of Malawi by Sector 2008-2014	58
13.4 Assets and Liabilities of the Commercial Banks by Sector 2008-2014	59
13.5 Official Foreign Reserves and Net Foreign Assets of Commercial Banks 2008-2014	60
<b>14. PUBLIC SECTOR FINANCE</b>	
14.1 Economic Analysis of Government Recurrent Expenditure 2007/08 to 2013/14	61
14.2 Central Government Revenue 2007/08 to 2013/14	62
14.3 Functional Classification of Central Government Recurrent Expenditure 2007/08 to 2013/14	63
14.4 Functional Classification of Central Government Development Expenditure 2007/08 to 2013/14	64
14.5 Central Government Budgetary Operations 2005/06 to 2013/14	65
<b>15. PRICES AND INDICES</b>	
15.1 Consumer Price Inflation Rates 2012-2014	66
15.2 Composite National Consumer Price Index 2012-2014	67
15.3 Composite Rural consumer Price Index 2012-2014	68
15.4 Composite Urban consumer Price Index 2012-2014	69
15.5 Blantyre Consumer Price Indices 2012-2014	70
15.6 Lilongwe Consumer Price Indices 2012-2014	71
15.7 Zomba Consumer Price Indices 2012-2014	72
15.8 Mzuzu Consumer Price Indices 2012-2014	73
15.9a Average Prices of Selected Food Items for Blantyre and Lilongwe 2005-2014	74
15.9b Prices of Selected Goods and Services in Blantyre City 2005-2014	74

<b>16. EXTERNAL TRADE</b>	
16.1 Imports, Exports and Trade Balance 1985-2014	75
16.2 Imports and Domestic Exports by Trading Partner 2009-2014	76
16.3 Quantities and Values of Exports of Selected Commodities 2010-2014	77
16.4 Quantities and Values of Imports of Selected Commodities 1999 - 2014	78
<b>17. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS</b>	
17.1 Balance of Payments Summary. 2010 - 2014	79
<b>18. NATIONAL ACCOUNTS</b>	
18.1 Gross Domestic Product by Activity in 2009 Current Prices, 2005-2013	87
18.2 Gross Domestic Product by Activity in 2009 Constant Prices, 2005-2012	88
18.3 Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure in Current Prices, 2002-2010	89
18.4 Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure in Constant 2009 Prices, 2002-2010	89
<b>19. INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT POSITION</b>	
19.1 Internationa Investment Position, 2009-2014	90
<b>20. POVERTY</b>	
20.1 Poverty Incidence and share of population distribution by background characteristics, Malawi 2011	92
<b>21. HOUSING CONDITIONS AND AMENITIES</b>	
21.1 Number of households by type of household, sex, urban/rural and region, Malawi 2008	93
21.2 Proportion of households by type of tenure according to background characteristics, Malawi 2014	94
21.3 Percentage distribution of households which treated their drinking water by treatment method, according to background characteristics, Malawi 2014	95
21.4 Percentage distribution of households by main source of fuel for cooking according to background characteristics, Malawi 2014	96
21.5 Percentage distribution of households by main source of fuel for lighting according to background characteristics, Malawi 2014	97
21.6 Percentage distribution of households by main type of materials used for walls according to background characteristics, Malawi 2014	98
21.7 Percentage distribution of households by main type of materials used for roofing according to background characteristics, Malawi 2014	99
<b>22. CHILD LABOUR</b>	
22.1 Percentage of children by involvement in economic activities during the last week, according to age gorups, Malawi 2014	100
22.2 Percentage of children by involvement in economic activities during the last week, according to age gorups by district of residence, Malawi 2014	101
22.3 Percentage of children by involvement in household chores during the last week, according to age groups, Malawi 2014	102
22.4 Percentage of children age 5-17 by involvement in economic activities or household chores during the last week, percentage working under hazardous conditions during the last week, and percentage engage in child labour during the last week by distirct of residence, Malawi 2014	103
<b>23 GENDER AND DEVELOPMENT INDEX</b>	
23.1 Indices and aggregate Gender Status Index (GSI), Malawi 2011	104
23.2 Indices and aggregate Gender Status Index (GSI), Malawi 2011	105
<b>24. SADC SELECTED SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC INDICATORS</b>	
24.1 Midyear Population in SADC Countries, 2008-2014	106
24.2 Gross Domestic Product at current prices in SADC countries, 2008-2014	106
24.3 Gross Domestic Product annual growth rates in SADC countries, 2010-2014	107
24.4 Per Capita Gross Domestic Product at current prices in SADC, 2010-2014	107
24.5 Annual Inflation Rates for SADC member states, 2010-2014	108
24.6 Imports of Goods and Services in SADC, 2010-2014	108
24.7 Trade Balance in SADC, 2008-2014	109
24.8 Imports of Goods and Services as percent of Gross Domestic Product in SADC, 2008-2014	110
24.9 Exports of Goods and Services in SADC as percent of Gross Domestic Product, 2008-2014	110
24.10 Total end of year External Debt, 2008-2014	111
24.11 Debt/Gross Domestic Product Ratio, 2008-2014	111
24.13 Average official exchange rates for SADC member states, 2008-2014	112
24.14 End of year International Reserves (exculding Gold), 2008-2014	112

# MAP OF MALAWI





## SUMMARY OF DEMOGRAPHIC, SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC INDICATORS

Indicator (Census years)	1966	1977	1987	1998	2008	
<b>Population and demographic indicators (at successive censuses)</b>						
<b>Population</b>						
Total ('000s)	4,040	5,547	7,989	9,934	13,077	
Male	1,913	2,674	3,867	4,868	6,359	
Female	2,126	2,874	4,121	5,066	6,718	
Northern region	497	649	912	1,234	1,709	
Central region	1,475	2,144	3,111	4,066	5,510	
Southern region	2,067	2,755	3,966	4,634	5,858	
Percent under 15 years of age	43.9	44.6	46.1	43.6	45.9	
Percent living in urban areas	8.2	8.5	10.7	14.0	15.3	
Population density (persons per sq. km)	43	59	85	105	139	
Population growth rates (compared to previous census)	3.3	2.9	3.7	2.0	2.8	
<b>Fertility</b>						
Crude birth rate (births per thousand population)	..	48.3	41.2	37.9	39.5	
Total fertility rate (children per woman)	..	7.6	7.4	6.5	5.2	
<b>Mortality</b>						
Crude death rate (deaths per thousand population)	..	..	14.1	20.9	10.4	
Crude death rate (deaths per thousand population) males	..	..	..	23.4	11.2	
Crude death rate (deaths per thousand population) Females	..	..	..	18.6	9.7	
Infant mortality rate (infant deaths per thousand live births)	..	165	159	121	87	
Under-five mortality rate	..	..	..	190.0	140	
Life expectancy at birth (males)	..	39.2	41.4	40.0	47.4	
Life expectancy at birth (females)	..	42.4	44.6	44.0	50.6	
			<b>Year</b>	<b>Malawi</b>	<b>Urban</b>	<b>Rural</b>
<b>Latest social indicators</b>						
<b>Poverty [a]</b>						
Poverty headcount index (percent of people below the poverty line)		2011	50.7	17.3	56.6	
Ultra poverty (percent of population)		2011	24.5	4.3	28.1	
Percentage of poor		2011	100.0	5.2	94.8	
Ultra poor (percent)		2011	100.0	2.7	97.3	
<b>Education and literacy (b)</b>						
Net primary school enrolment (percentage of school age children attending school)		2014	86.7	93.7	85.8	
Male		2014	85.7	92.5	84.8	
Female		2014	87.8	94.8	86.8	
Per cent literate, males 15 years and over		2014	80.5	94.9	77.7	
Per cent literate, females 15 years and over		2014	64.0	87.5	59.8	
<b>Demographic indicators [c]</b>						
Total fertility rate (children per woman)		2014	5.0	3.0	5.0	
Infant mortality rate (infant deaths 0-11 months per thousand live births)		2014	53	61	52	
Child mortality rate (deaths per 1,000 children age 12-59 months)		2014	33	20	35	
Maternal mortality ratio (per 100,000 births)		2014	574	...	...	
<b>Water [c]</b>						
Access to improved water source (% of all households)		2014	86	99	84	

[a] From 2010/2011 Integrated Household Survey (IHS 3)

[b] From 2014 Welfare Monitoring Survey (WMS)

[c] From 2014 Malawi MDG Endline Survey

<b>Economic Indicators</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2011</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>2013</b>	<b>2014</b>
<b>Price Inflation rates (annual average, %)</b>						
National	8.4	7.4	7.6	21.4	28.6	23.8
Urban	10.1	9.0	9.7	25.1	35.7	31.7
Rural	7.5	6.5	6.4	19.2	25.3	20.0
<b>Balance of Payments (K' mn)</b>						
Current Account balance	-67,983	-145,864.19	-177,913.10	-185,501.81	-460,584.06	-457,972.96
Capital Account Balance	57,692	106,852.67	71,731.72	89,587.48	222,666.54	243,869.47
Errors and Omissions	-23,331	38,063.33	-62,921.22	74,229.40	-98,582.71	-133,990.81
<b>Foreign trade (K 'mn)</b>						
Imports	298,199	325,579	379,437	594,760	1,015,364	1,198,104
<i>of which:</i>						
Fuel oils (petrol, diesel, paraffin)	23,349	27,193	28,175	74,179	132,126	143,396
Fertilizers	23,795	30,217	29,157	71,102	125,447	90,622
Exports	168,046	159,436	2,204,456	292,716	431,517	601,870
<i>of which:</i>						
Tobacco	119,302	87,490.4	88,713.0	157,177.1	202,882.4	258,447.3
Tea	9,834	12,079	13,566	17,318	344,983	3,027
Sugar	9,761	10,324	33,516	10,344	41,176	53,201
Trade balance	-130,153.0	-166,143.0	-159,725	-302,044	-583,847	-596,234
<b>Trade with SADC</b>						
Imports	236,215.4	138,218.4	122,262.9	236,215.4	444,734.1	455,021.6
Exports	38,781.6	31,005.8	49,973.7	80,107.3	86,110.8	174,750.2
Balance	-197,433.8	-107,212.6	-72,289.2	-156,108.1	-358,623.3	-280,271.4
<b>Currency exchange rates, Kwacha per unit of currency (end of year, average of buying and selling rate)</b>						
	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2011</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>2013</b>	<b>2014</b>
UK Pound Sterling	234.50	232.64	252.44	395.33	591.96	697.54
United States Dollar	146.00	150.80	163.75	249.11	369.18	424.41
South African Rand	19.77	22.72	20.03	30.09	38.37	39.32
Zambian Kwacha	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.05	67.03	69.08
<b>Industrial production</b>						
Index of Industrial Production, annual average (1984=100)		2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
		130.3	145.9	149.2	167.6	134.4
<b>Central Government Revenue and Expenditure</b>						
	<b>2008/09 Revised</b>	<b>2009/10 Revised</b>	<b>2010/11 Actual</b>	<b>2011/12 Revised</b>	<b>2012/13 Revised</b>	<b>2013/14 Revised</b>
<b>Total Revenue and Grants</b>	<b>224,112</b>	<b>263,217</b>	<b>296,908</b>	<b>259,437</b>	<b>460,899</b>	<b>827,738</b>
Government Revenue	135,731	171,135	212,574	207,572	283,488	728,936
<i>of which:</i>						
Taxes on income and profits	48,638	64,205	76,172	90,870	122,143	183,707
Taxes on goods and services	57,100	68,483	87,609	83,904	107,172	36,752
International trade taxes	13,660	15,862	19,241.6	18,369.2	32,909.1	41,516.6
Less Total Tax Refunds	3,000	8,520	8,000	5,075	8,658	5,171
Grants	88,381	92,083	84,334	51,865	177,411	98,802
Government expenditure	251,356	268,418	309,995	328,106	479,079	648,798
<i>of which:</i>						
Recurrent expenditure	193,499	195,457	222,643	250,687	378,273	549,010
Development expenditure	57,857	71,761	85,052	77,419	100,806	99,788
Government deficit (excluding grants)	-115,625	-97,283	97,421	120,534	-195,591	-207,202
Government deficit (including grants)	-27,244	-5,201	13,087	68,669	-18,180	-130,550

# 1. AREA AND CLIMATE

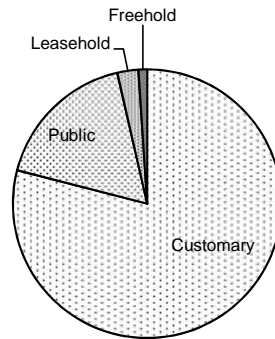
## 1.1 Land, Water Area and Land Tenure

	Mn Hectares									
	1975	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2014	
<b>Total area</b>	<b>11.85</b>	<b>11.85</b>	<b>11.85</b>	<b>11.85</b>	<b>11.85</b>	<b>11.85</b>	<b>11.85</b>	<b>11.85</b>	<b>11.85</b>	<b>11.85</b>
<b>Water area</b>	2.43	2.43	2.43	2.43	2.43	2.43	2.43	2.43	2.43	2.43
<b>Land area</b>	9.42	9.42	9.42	9.42	9.42	9.42	9.42	9.42	9.42	9.42
<i>of which:</i>										
<b>Private land</b>	<b>0.34</b>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Freehold	0.10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Leasehold	0.24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Other</b>	<b>9.19</b>	<b>9.20</b>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Public	1.66	1.70	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Customary	7.53	7.50	7.40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Source: Department of Lands

- a. Land held under a Freehold title or Certificate of claim.
- b. Land held under a Leasehold title.
- c. Land occupied, used, or occupied by the Government or any other land not being customary or private land
- d. Land held, used, or occupied under customary law.

### Distribution of Land Tenure 1975



# 1. AREA AND CLIMATE

## 1.2 Annual Rainfall by Selected Meteorological Stations

Region, district and station	Millimeters										Average 2004-2013
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	
Northern:											
Chitipa (Aerodrome)	883	1,079	945	1,066	789	869	1,040	818	1,054	847	864
Karonga (Aerodrome)	1,217	1,081	1,096	797	908	1,044	912	1,168	919	865	1,016
Nkhata Bay (Mkondezi)	1,772	1,105	1,630	1,465	1,600	1,573	1,682	1,151	1,516	1,839	1,499
Rumphu (Bolero Met.)	695	661	477	745	701	752	780	501	721	670	670
Mzimba (Mzuzu Airport)	1,411	1,004	1,048	1,173	1,265	948	1,264	987	1,017	1,481	1,124
Mzimba (Mzimba Aerodrome)	907	939	643	898	738	782	621	790	720	1,091	782
Central:											
Kasungu (Kasungu Met.)	816	897	553	1,150	578	627	776	549	861	731	756
Nkhotakota (Nkhotakota Met.)	1,326	1,302	1,374	1,310	1,558	2,151	1,438	1,357	1,457	1,526	1,475
Ntchisi (Ntchisi Agric)	848	781	674	1,214	981	1,006	1,045	1,019	701	745	919
Dowa (Dowa Agric.)	646	743	795	996	1,031	733	858	679	821	727	811
Salima (Salima Airport)	1,115	906	1,671	1,367	1,266	1,290	1,226	1,105	1,118	987	1,229
Lilongwe (Chitedze Met.)	776	797	710	1,007	933	819	946	733	865	738	843
Mchinji (Mchinji Boma)	840	691	1,455	1,220	1,129	1,315	1,005	976	1,191	743	1,091
Dedza (Dedza Met.)	700	716	937	884	1,036	982	1,010	806	1,143	972	913
Ntcheu (Nkhanda Agric.)	662	1,070	1,122	1,155	1,228	1,131	1,059	1,099	1,044	655	1,063
Southern:											
Mangochi (Aerodrome)	514	691	884	1,173	872	815	854	686	851	923	816
Mangochi (Monkey Bay)	583	856	879	900	1,056	1,035	878	721	876	832	865
Balaka (Balaka Town)	986	498	1,060	933	655	658	440	376	334	466	660
Zomba (Chancellor College)	1,115	1,077	1,282	1,232	1,216	1,072	1,210	1,284	888	1,308	1,168
Zomba (Makoka)	715	911	1,268	1,064	1,179	1,060	1,046	1,150	991	864	1,043
Chiladzulu (Mombezi)	801	638	1,181	962	854	844	906	862	883	767	881
Blantyre (Chileka Airport)	606	521	1,082	974	912	837	839	977	755	620	834
Blantyre (Chichiri Met.)	852	871	1,316	1,261	1,069	1,124	1,293	1,108	1,075	890	1,108
Mwanza (Boma)	633	792	1,064	1,328	800	824	940	821	1,065	939	918
Thyolo (Thyolo Met.)	867	1,106	1,407	1,314	1,281	1,181	1,206	1,184	1,244	1,285	1,199
Mulanje (Mimosa)	982	1,069	1,708	1,527	1,576	1,666	1,407	1,342	1,791	1,484	1,452
Mulanje (Lujeri Tea Estate)	1,735	1,416	1,897	1,833	2,429	1,816	1,800	1,768	2,417	2,415	1,901
Chikwawa (Ngabu)	488	447	794	839	807	932	620	737	763	753	714
Nsanje (Boma.)	1,069	758	736	1,014	954	875	802	717	735	764	851

Source: Department of Climate Change and Meteorological Services

## 1. AREA AND CLIMATE

### 1.3 Average Monthly Rainfall 2004-2013 by Meteorological Station

Region and district	Millimetres												Total
	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	
<b>Northern Region</b>													
Chitipa	0	0	0	8	84	215	223	213	147	45	2	0	937
Karonga	0	0	2	1	46	159	192	178	288	115	5	1	988
Nkhata Bay	47	9	2	11	90	181	232	237	260	322	97	71	1560
Mzimba	0	0	0	7	59	160	231	195	94	30	1	0	779
Mzuzu	28	14	6	50	67	168	214	198	170	174	24	18	1130
<b>Central Region</b>													
Nkhotakota	12	2	0	5	80	244	307	300	389	120	17	3	1479
Salima	0	1	0	2	35	252	297	262	273	39	4	0	1166
Chitedze (b)	0	0	0	5	69	180	236	195	118	34	6	0	843
Dedza	2	1	0	14	68	203	275	205	134	28	6	1	937
<b>Southern Region</b>													
Mangochi	4	1	0	22	89	186	254	141	120	34	3	1	856
Makoka (c)	3	2	3	27	64	229	313	197	121	55	10	1	1027
Chichiri	9	5	7	26	98	257	292	210	158	51	5	9	1127
Chileka	1	1	5	17	90	190	241	147	122	28	2	1	845
Bvumbwe (d)	20	8	11	18	105	238	303	218	136	57	11	15	1141
Thyolo Met.	16	8	7	21	101	277	342	216	158	75	10	10	1242
Ngabu (e)	8	4	19	43	80	162	221	99	88	24	13	7	769
Mimosa (f)	44	18	7	48	107	302	347	233	239	108	38	41	1531
Makhanga (g)	7	2	4	17	45	153	251	138	106	20	12	8	764

Source: Department of Climate Change and Meteorological Services

a. Nyika plateau is a station in Rumphi district

b. Chitedze Meteorological Station replaces Lilongwe Old Airport Station which was closed in December

c. Makoka is a station in Zomba district

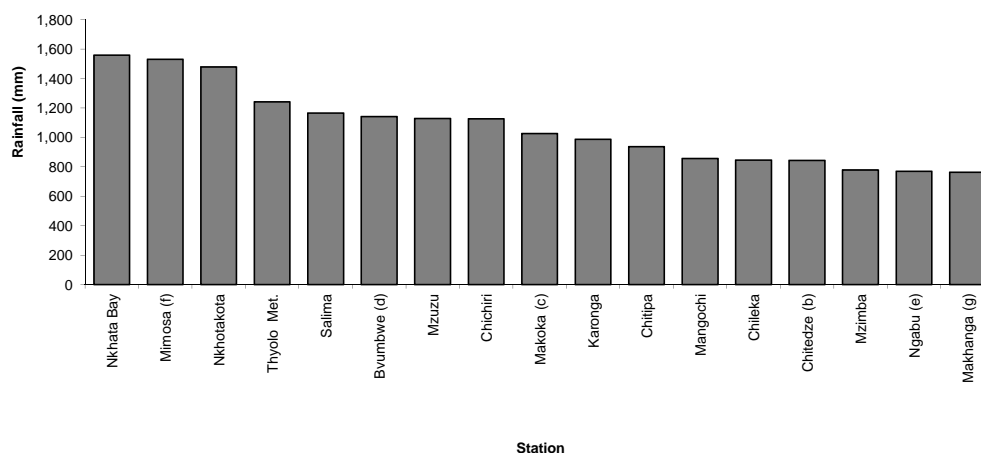
d. Bvumbwe is a station in Thyolo district

e. Ngabu is a station in Chikwawa district

f. Mimosa is a station in Mulanje district

g. Mankhanga a station in Nsanje district

### Annual Rainfall 2004-2013



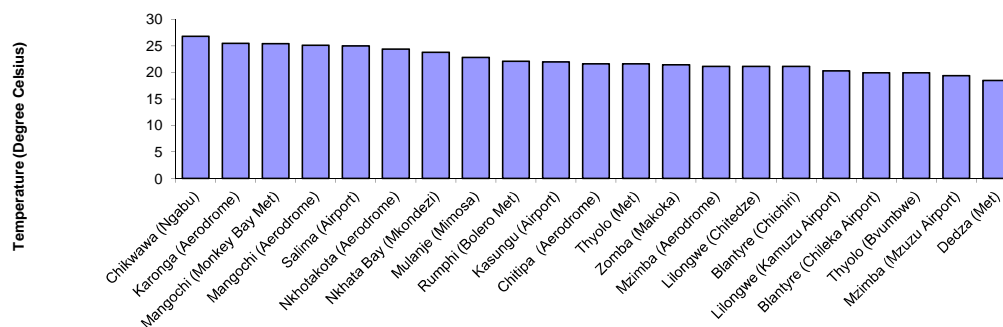
# 1. AREA AND CLIMATE

## 1.4 Average Monthly Temperature 2004-2013 by Meteorological Station

Region, District and Station	Degree Celsius												Average
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	
<b>Northern Region</b>													
Chitipa (Aerodrome)	22.4	22.1	22.1	21.7	21.0	19.0	18.4	19.9	22.1	24.3	24.8	23.2	<b>21.8</b>
Karonga (Aerodrome)	26.4	26.1	25.8	25.6	24.7	22.8	22.6	23.4	25.4	27.6	28.4	27.0	<b>25.5</b>
Rumphi (Boleru Met)	23.6	23.0	22.9	21.9	20.1	18.3	17.4	20.0	23.1	26.0	26.3	24.4	<b>22.3</b>
Nkhata Bay (Mkondezi)	25.7	25.5	25.3	24.2	22.4	20.5	19.8	21.1	22.9	25.4	27.0	26.4	<b>23.9</b>
Mzimba (Mzuzu Airport)	21.9	21.5	21.0	19.9	17.9	15.4	14.8	15.9	18.4	21.1	22.4	22.1	<b>19.4</b>
Mzimba (Aerodrome)	22.0	21.9	21.9	21.3	20.1	18.1	17.6	19.2	21.4	23.6	24.2	23.0	<b>21.2</b>
<b>Central Region</b>													
Nkhatakota (Aerodrome)	25.4	25.1	25.2	24.5	23.2	22.0	21.4	22.3	24.1	26.4	27.2	26.2	<b>24.4</b>
Salima (Airport)	25.7	25.7	25.9	25.0	23.3	21.9	21.4	22.9	25.3	27.7	28.6	27.0	<b>25.0</b>
Kasungu (Airport)	23.3	23.4	23.2	21.6	20.0	18.0	17.7	19.7	22.3	25.2	25.6	23.9	<b>22.0</b>
Lilongwe (Kamuzu Airport)	22.0	21.8	21.5	20.1	18.2	16.3	15.8	17.7	20.6	22.9	23.9	22.6	<b>20.3</b>
Lilongwe (Chitedze)	22.7	22.7	22.4	21.0	19.2	17.5	16.7	18.6	20.9	23.7	24.7	23.7	<b>21.2</b>
Dedza (Met)	19.7	19.4	19.7	18.4	16.8	15.5	14.3	16.2	18.8	20.4	21.2	20.6	<b>18.4</b>
<b>Southern Region</b>													
Mangochi (Aerodrome)	26.4	26.4	26.2	25.2	23.3	21.4	21.0	22.8	25.7	28.2	28.8	27.1	<b>25.2</b>
Mangochi (Monkey Bay Met)	26.3	26.1	26.3	25.4	23.9	22.2	21.6	23.2	25.7	28.5	29.1	27.4	<b>25.5</b>
Zomba (Makoka)	23.2	22.9	22.6	21.3	19.4	17.7	17.3	18.7	21.5	23.9	24.5	23.8	<b>21.4</b>
Blantyre (Chichiri)	23.0	22.3	22.5	20.8	19.7	17.8	16.8	19.0	21.5	23.8	24.1	23.4	<b>21.2</b>
Blantyre (Chileka Airport)	24.6	24.3	24.2	22.7	21.2	19.9	19.0	21.0	24.2	26.1	26.6	25.5	<b>23.3</b>
Thyolo (Bvumbwe)	21.6	21.3	21.0	19.7	17.9	16.7	15.5	17.6	20.4	22.1	22.9	21.9	<b>19.9</b>
Thyolo (Met)	24.0	23.5	23.4	21.6	19.0	17.8	17.5	19.5	21.4	23.5	24.0	24.1	<b>21.6</b>
Mulanje (Mimosa)	25.1	24.6	24.3	22.9	20.8	19.0	18.2	19.9	22.5	25.3	25.8	25.3	<b>22.8</b>
Chikwawa (Ngabu)	28.6	28.3	27.8	26.4	24.3	22.5	21.8	24.1	27.8	29.9	30.4	29.6	<b>26.8</b>

Source: Department of Climate Change and Meteorological Services

Average Monthly Temperature 2004- 2013

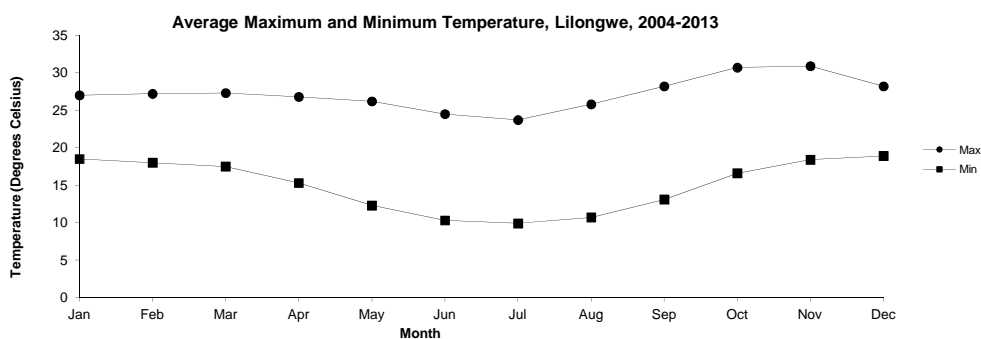


# 1. AREA AND CLIMATE

## 1.5 Average Monthly Maximum and Minimum Temperatures 2004-2013: by Meteorological Stations

		Degree Celsius												
Region, District and Station	Max/Min	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Avg.
<b>Northern:</b>														
Chitipa (Aerodrome)	Max	26.9	27.0	26.7	26.4	26.1	24.4	23.9	25.6	28.1	30.3	30.7	28.1	27.0
	Min	17.8	17.2	17.6	17.1	15.9	13.7	12.9	14.2	16.1	18.3	19.0	18.3	16.5
Karonga (Aerodrome)	Max	30.5	30.2	30.0	29.9	29.6	28.3	27.9	29.1	31.2	33.5	33.7	31.3	30.4
	Min	22.2	22.0	21.7	21.3	19.9	17.4	17.2	17.7	19.6	21.7	23.2	22.6	20.5
Rumphi (Bolero Met)	Max	28.7	28.1	28.2	27.9	27.5	26.4	25.4	27.7	30.3	31.8	32.3	29.8	28.7
	Min	18.5	17.8	17.5	15.9	12.7	10.2	9.3	12.3	16.0	20.2	20.3	19.0	15.8
Nkhata Bay (Mkondezi)	Max	30.4	30.2	29.9	29.2	27.8	26.9	26.4	28.5	30.7	33.6	33.9	31.5	29.9
	Min	21.1	20.8	20.7	19.1	17.0	14.1	13.1	13.6	15.0	17.3	20.2	21.3	17.8
Mzimba (Mzuzu Airport)	Max	26.3	25.9	25.2	24.0	23.1	21.5	21.1	22.8	26.0	28.0	28.4	26.8	24.9
	Min	17.4	17.1	16.9	15.8	12.8	9.2	8.6	8.9	10.9	14.1	16.4	17.3	13.8
Mzimba (Aerodrome)	Max	26.6	26.7	26.8	26.6	26.2	24.1	23.7	25.5	27.5	29.3	29.9	27.9	26.7
	Min	17.4	17.0	17.0	16.1	14.0	12.1	11.5	12.9	15.3	18.0	18.5	18.0	15.7
<b>Central:</b>														
Kasungu (Aerodrome)	Max	27.3	28.3	28.2	27.5	27.4	25.4	24.9	26.7	29.0	31.7	31.7	28.6	28.1
	Min	19.3	18.5	18.3	15.7	12.6	10.7	10.6	12.8	15.7	18.6	19.6	19.2	16.0
Nkhotakota (Aerodrome)	Max	28.8	28.5	28.7	28.2	27.3	26.4	25.9	27.3	29.3	31.5	31.9	30.0	28.7
	Min	22.0	21.7	21.7	20.7	19.1	17.6	17.0	17.3	19.0	21.4	22.5	22.5	20.1
Salima (Airport)	Max	29.1	29.5	29.7	29.1	28.1	26.7	26.0	28.3	31.1	32.9	33.3	30.8	29.6
	Min	22.2	21.8	22.1	21.0	18.6	17.1	16.9	17.5	19.5	22.4	23.9	23.2	20.5
Lilongwe (Kamuzu Airport)	Max	26.2	26.6	26.4	25.9	25.3	23.6	23.0	24.9	27.6	29.4	29.6	27.2	26.6
	Min	17.7	17.0	16.7	14.4	11.2	9.0	8.5	10.5	13.5	16.5	18.1	18.1	14.3
Lilongwe (Chitedze)	Max	26.9	27.4	27.3	26.7	26.1	24.6	23.6	26.0	28.5	30.7	30.9	28.3	27.2
	Min	18.5	18.0	17.5	15.3	12.4	10.4	9.8	11.2	13.2	16.7	18.5	19.0	15.0
Dedza (Met)	Max	23.4	23.5	23.8	22.8	21.7	20.7	19.3	21.3	23.9	25.2	25.8	24.7	23.1
	Min	15.9	15.3	15.5	13.9	11.8	10.3	9.4	11.1	13.6	15.7	16.6	16.5	13.8
<b>Southern:</b>														
Mangochi (Aerodrome)	Max	30.3	30.7	30.9	30.4	29.2	27.6	27.1	29.6	32.4	34.2	34.4	31.4	30.7
	Min	22.5	22.1	21.6	20.0	17.4	15.2	14.9	16.0	19.0	22.2	23.3	22.7	19.7
Mangochi (Monkey Bay Met)	Max	29.6	29.8	30.3	30.2	29.0	27.3	26.8	28.8	31.6	33.6	33.6	31.1	30.1
	Min	23.1	22.4	22.3	20.7	18.7	17.1	16.5	17.6	19.8	23.5	24.7	23.8	20.7
Zomba (Makoka)	Max	27.3	27.5	27.3	26.4	25.2	23.5	23.2	24.9	28.3	30.0	30.1	28.4	26.7
	Min	19.1	18.3	17.9	16.2	13.6	12.0	11.3	12.5	14.8	17.8	19.0	19.2	16.0
Blantyre (Chichiri)	Max	27.1	26.6	26.8	25.3	24.8	22.4	21.5	24.3	27.3	29.6	29.5	27.8	25.8
	Min	18.9	18.0	18.2	16.3	14.6	13.2	12.1	13.6	15.7	18.0	18.7	18.9	16.4
Blantyre (Chileka)	Max	28.5	28.6	28.5	27.3	26.4	25.1	24.1	26.9	30.1	31.9	31.9	29.7	28.1
	Min	20.8	20.0	19.8	18.1	16.0	14.7	14.0	15.1	18.3	20.4	21.3	21.2	18.4
Thyolo (Bvumbwe)	Max	25.8	25.8	25.7	24.5	23.1	21.6	20.3	23.3	26.5	28.2	28.6	26.8	25.1
	Min	17.4	16.8	16.4	14.9	12.8	11.7	10.7	11.9	14.3	16.0	17.2	17.1	14.8
Thyolo (Met.)	Max	28.3	28.0	27.9	26.3	24.5	23.0	22.9	26.0	28.1	30.3	30.0	29.1	27.1
	Min	19.6	18.9	18.9	16.8	13.5	12.5	11.9	13.0	14.7	16.6	18.0	19.1	16.2
Mulanje (Mimosa)	Max	30.2	29.8	29.5	28.9	27.5	25.6	24.5	27.2	30.3	32.7	32.8	30.9	29.0
	Min	20.1	19.5	19.0	16.9	14.1	12.5	11.9	12.5	14.7	17.8	18.9	19.7	16.5
Chikwawa (Ngabu)	Max	33.5	33.6	33.2	32.3	31.0	29.0	28.2	31.3	34.9	36.8	37.1	35.2	32.8
	Min	23.7	23.0	22.5	20.4	17.7	16.0	15.4	16.9	20.7	23.0	23.8	24.1	20.9

Source: Department of Climate Change and Meteorological Services



## 2. POPULATION

### 2.1 Population and Intercensal Annual Growth Rates by Region and District

Regions and Districts	Population ('000s)				Intercensal Growth Rates		
	1977	1987	1998	2008	1977/87	1987/98	1998/2008
<b>Malawi</b>	<b>5,547.5</b>	<b>7,988.5</b>	<b>9,933.9</b>	<b>13,077.2</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>2.8</b>
<b>North Region</b>	<b>648.9</b>	<b>911.8</b>	<b>1,233.6</b>	<b>1,708.9</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>3.3</b>
Chitipa	72.3	96.8	126.8	178.9	2.9	2.5	3.5
Karonga	106.9	148.0	194.6	269.9	3.3	2.5	3.5
Nkhata Bay	97.9	130.2	164.8	215.8	2.7	2.7	2.7
Rumphi	62.5	94.9	128.4	172.0	2.7	2.1	2.8
Mzimba	301.4	433.7	611.0	727.9	3.7	3.1	3.3
Mzuzu City	...	44.2	87.0	133.9	...	6.2	4.0
Likoma	7.9	8.2	8.1	10.4	0.04	-0.13	2.6
<b>Central Region</b>	<b>2,143.7</b>	<b>3,111.0</b>	<b>4,066.3</b>	<b>5,510.2</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>3.1</b>
Kasungu	194.4	323.5	480.7	627.5	3.7	3.6	2.5
Nkhotakota	94.4	158.0	229.5	303.7	5.1	3.4	2.8
Ntchisi	87.4	120.9	167.9	224.9	5.2	3.0	3.0
Dowa	247.6	322.4	411.4	558.5	2.7	2.2	3.1
Salima	132.3	189.2	248.2	337.9	3.6	2.5	3.2
Lilongwe Rural	...	976.6	1,346.4	1230.8	...	2.9	3.1
Lilongwe City	...	223.3	440.5	674.4	...	6.3	4.3
Mchinji	158.8	249.8	324.9	456.5	4.6	2.4	3.5
Dedza	298.2	411.8	486.7	624.4	3.2	1.5	2.5
Ntcheu	226.5	358.8	370.8	471.6	4.6	0.3	2.5
<b>South Region</b>	<b>2,754.9</b>	<b>3,965.7</b>	<b>4,634.0</b>	<b>5,858.0</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>2.4</b>
Mangochi	302.3	496.6	610.2	797.0	5.0	1.9	2.8
Machinga	195.2	301.8	369.6	490.6	4.1	1.8	2.9
Balaka	146.6	213.4	253.1	317.3	...	1.6	2.3
Zomba Rural	352.3	441.6	546.7	579.6	2.3	1.9	2.0
Zomba City	...	43.3	65.9	88.3	...	3.8	2.9
Chiradzulu	176.2	210.9	236.1	288.5	1.8	1.0	2.1
Blantyre Rural	...	256.4	307.3	340.7	...	1.7	1.0
Blantyre City	...	333.1	502.1	661.3	...	3.8	2.8
Mwanza	71.4	60.3	63.2	92.9	5.3	0.4	4.1
Thyolo	322.0	431.2	459.0	107.3	2.9	0.6	2.5
Mulanje	307.8	419.9	428.3	587.1	2.9	0.2	2.1
Phalombe	169.7	218.1	232.0	521.4	...	0.6	3.1
Chikwawa	194.4	316.7	356.7	313.1	4.9	1.1	2.1
Nsanje	108.8	204.4	194.9	434.6	6.3	-0.4	2.1
Neno	...	61.2	74.8	238.1	...	1.8	3.9



## 2. POPULATION

### 2.2 Land Area, Population Size and Population Density by District

Regions and Districts	Land Area (sq. km)	Population (thousands)			Density (per sq km)		
		1987	1998	2008	1987	1998	2008
<b>Malawi</b>	<b>94,276.0</b>	<b>7,988.5</b>	<b>9,933.9</b>	<b>13,077.2</b>	<b>85.0</b>	<b>105.0</b>	<b>139.0</b>
<b>North</b>	<b>26,931.0</b>	<b>911.8</b>	<b>1,233.6</b>	<b>1,708.9</b>	<b>34.0</b>	<b>46.0</b>	<b>63.0</b>
Chitipa	4,288.0	96.8	126.8	178.9	23.0	30.0	42.0
Karonga	3,355.0	148.0	194.6	269.9	44.0	58.0	80.0
Nkhata Bay	4,071.0	130.2	164.8	215.8	32.0	40.0	53.0
Rumphi	4,769.0	94.9	128.4	172.0	20.0	27.0	36.0
Mzimba	10,382.0	389.5	524.0	727.9	38.0	50.0	70.0
Mzuzu City	48.0	44.2	87.0	133.9	921.0	1,812.0	2,791.0
Likoma	18.0	8.2	8.1	10.4	455.0	449.0	579.0
<b>Central</b>	<b>35,592.0</b>	<b>3,111.0</b>	<b>4,066.3</b>	<b>5,510.2</b>	<b>87.0</b>	<b>114.0</b>	<b>155.0</b>
Kasungu	7,878.0	323.5	480.7	627.5	41.0	61.0	80.0
Nkhotakota	4,259.0	158.0	229.5	303.7	37.0	54.0	71.0
Ntchisi	1,655.0	120.9	167.9	224.9	73.0	101.5	136.0
Dowa	3,041.0	322.4	411.4	558.5	106.0	135.3	184.0
Salima	2,196.0	189.2	248.2	337.9	86.0	113.0	154.0
Lilongwe R	5,703.0	976.6	1,346.4	1230.8	171.0	236.1	216.0
Lilongwe City	456.0	223.3	440.5	674.4	490.0	966.0	1,479.0
Mchinji	3,356.0	249.8	324.9	456.5	74.0	96.8	136.0
Dedza	3,624.0	411.8	486.7	624.4	114.0	134.3	172.0
Ntcheu	3,424.0	358.8	370.8	471.6	105.0	108.3	138.0
<b>South</b>	<b>31,753.0</b>	<b>3,965.7</b>	<b>4,634.0</b>	<b>5,858.0</b>	<b>125.0</b>	<b>146.0</b>	<b>184.0</b>
Mangochi	6,273.0	496.6	610.2	797.0	79.0	97.0	127.0
Machinga	3,771.0	301.8	369.6	490.6	80.0	98.0	130.0
Balaka	2,193.0	213.4	253.1	317.3	97.0	115.0	145.0
Zomba Rural	2,541.0	398.4	480.7	579.6	157.0	189.0	228.0
Zomba City	39.0	43.3	65.9	88.3	1,109.0	1,690.0	2,264.0
Chiradzulu	767.0	210.9	236.1	288.5	275.0	308.0	376.0
Blantyre Rural	1,792.0	256.4	307.3	340.7	143.0	172.0	190.0
Blantyre City	220.0	333.1	502.1	661.3	1,514.0	2,282.0	3,006.0
Mwanza	2,295.0	60.3	63.2	92.9	26.0	28.0	40.0
Neno	1,469.0	61.2	74.8	107.3	42.0	51.0	73.0
Thyolo	1,715.0	431.2	459.0	587.1	251.0	268.0	342.0
Mulanje	2,056.0	419.9	428.3	521.4	204.0	208.0	254.0
Phalombe	1,394.0	218.1	232.0	313.1	156.0	166.4	225.0
Chikwawa	4,755.0	316.7	356.7	434.6	67.0	75.0	91.0
Nsanje	1,942.0	204.4	194.9	238.1	105.0	100.4	123.0

Source: Population and Housing Census 2008

## 2. POPULATION

### 2.3 Projected Population by Sex, Region and District 2012 - 2014

Region and District	2012			2013			2014		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Malawi</b>	<b>14,844,821</b>	<b>7,261,498</b>	<b>7,583,324</b>	<b>15,316,859</b>	<b>7,501,653</b>	<b>7,815,207</b>	<b>15,805,240</b>	<b>7,749,963</b>	<b>8,055,277</b>
<b>Northern Region</b>	<b>1,955,528</b>	<b>955,940</b>	<b>999,589</b>	<b>2,021,879</b>	<b>989,991</b>	<b>1,031,888</b>	<b>2,090,627</b>	<b>1,025,255</b>	<b>1,065,372</b>
Chitipa	200,061	96,911	103,150	205,551	99,691	105,860	211,170	102,537	108,633
Karonga	307,216	149,749	157,468	317,010	154,793	162,217	327,084	159,978	167,106
Nkhata Bay	244,537	120,011	124,526	252,405	124,092	128,313	260,583	128,334	132,249
Rumphi	192,307	95,007	97,300	197,614	97,716	99,898	203,054	100,495	102,559
Mzimba	819,297	398,461	420,836	843,788	411,222	432,566	869,202	424,452	444,750
Likoma	10,420	4,944	5,476	10,433	4,965	5,468	10,440	4,976	5,464
Mzuzu City	181,690	90,857	90,833	195,078	97,512	97,566	209,094	104,483	104,611
<b>Central Region</b>	<b>6,364,357</b>	<b>3,141,810</b>	<b>3,222,550</b>	<b>6,590,484</b>	<b>3,257,017</b>	<b>3,333,467</b>	<b>6,824,238</b>	<b>3,376,052</b>	<b>3,448,186</b>
Kasungu	735,836	367,954	367,883	764,859	382,733	382,126	794,991	398,084	396,907
Nkhotakota	345,495	172,574	172,921	356,459	178,305	178,154	367,776	184,221	183,555
Ntchisi	258,499	127,230	131,269	267,352	131,780	135,572	276,481	136,470	140,011
Dowa	671,075	331,527	339,548	701,226	346,927	354,299	732,342	362,814	369,528
Salima	383,421	187,738	195,683	395,147	193,370	201,777	407,148	199,057	208,091
Lilongwe Rural	1,356,289	661,722	694,567	1,388,406	677,556	710,850	1,421,454	693,858	727,596
Lilongwe City	868,800	443,378	425,423	922,625	470,683	451,942	978,780	499,170	479,610
Mchinji	530,218	264,826	265,392	549,306	274,664	274,642	569,086	284,867	284,219
Dedza	686,636	330,833	355,804	702,497	339,365	363,132	718,747	348,089	370,658
Ntcheu	528,088	254,028	274,060	542,607	261,634	280,973	557,433	269,422	288,011
<b>Southern Region</b>	<b>6,524,936</b>	<b>3,163,748</b>	<b>3,361,185</b>	<b>6,704,496</b>	<b>3,254,645</b>	<b>3,449,852</b>	<b>6,890,375</b>	<b>3,348,656</b>	<b>3,541,719</b>
Mangochi	916,274	440,672	475,602	948,483	457,048	491,435	982,058	474,098	507,960
Machinga	554,840	266,015	288,825	571,944	274,712	297,232	589,710	283,733	305,977
Zomba Rural	625,580	301,135	324,445	637,113	307,259	329,854	648,882	313,482	335,400
Zomba City	115,013	57,665	57,347	122,518	61,303	61,214	130,377	65,116	65,261
Chiradzulu	305,692	144,843	160,849	309,849	147,159	162,690	314,059	149,494	164,565
Blantyre Rural	372,843	181,182	191,661	381,242	185,490	195,751	389,907	189,929	199,978
Blantyre City	783,296	396,578	386,718	816,001	412,824	403,177	849,741	429,593	420,148
Mwanza	99,434	47,985	51,449	100,997	48,789	52,209	102,571	49,598	52,973
Thyolo	612,676	296,726	315,951	622,636	301,699	320,937	633,019	306,874	326,145
Mulanje	550,721	258,638	292,082	557,788	262,196	295,593	564,975	265,799	299,176
Phalombe	346,639	165,508	181,130	355,312	169,939	185,374	364,281	174,514	189,767
Chikwawa	489,030	244,044	244,985	503,402	251,582	251,820	518,287	259,376	258,911
Nsanje	262,035	126,564	135,470	268,296	129,543	138,753	274,797	132,635	142,162
Balaka	360,252	174,079	186,173	371,837	180,031	191,806	383,887	186,213	197,674
Neno	130,611	62,114	68,498	137,078	65,071	72,007	143,824	68,202	75,622

Source: Population Projections 2008

## 2. POPULATION

### 2.4 Population by Region, District and Sex, 1998 and 2008

Region/District	1998				2008			
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Sex Ratio	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Sex Ratio
<b>Malawi</b>	<b>11,244,915</b>	<b>5,484,109</b>	<b>5,108,437</b>	<b>96.1</b>	<b>13,077,160</b>	<b>6,358,933</b>	<b>6,718,227</b>	<b>94.7</b>
<b>Northern</b>	<b>1,320,540</b>	<b>646,600</b>	<b>673,940</b>	<b>95.2</b>	<b>1,708,930</b>	<b>829,612</b>	<b>879,318</b>	<b>94.3</b>
Chitipa	126,799	60,682	66,117	91.8	178,904	86,244	92,660	93.1
Karonga	194,572	93,673	100,899	92.8	269,890	130,591	139,299	93.7
Nkhata Bay	164,761	80,107	84,654	94.6	215,789	105,016	110,773	94.8
Rumphi	128,360	63,272	65,088	97.2	172,034	84,691	87,343	97.0
Mzimba	610,994	300,287	310,707	96.6	727,931	350,956	376,975	93.1
Mzuzu City	86,980	44,848	42,132	106.4	133,968	67,197	66,771	100.6
Likoma	8,074	3,731	4,343	85.9	10,414	4,917	5,497	89.4
<b>Central</b>	<b>4,066,340</b>	<b>2,016,166</b>	<b>2,050,174</b>	<b>98.3</b>	<b>5,510,195</b>	<b>2,707,978</b>	<b>2,802,217</b>	<b>96.6</b>
Kasungu	480,659	247,850	232,809	106.5	627,467	313,082	314,385	99.6
Nkhota Kota	229,460	114,847	114,613	100.2	303,659	150,833	152,826	98.7
Ntchisi	167,880	83,595	84,285	99.2	224,872	109,982	114,890	95.7
Dowa	411,387	203,828	207,559	98.2	558,470	274,192	284,278	96.5
Salima	248,214	121,994	126,220	96.7	337,895	165,015	172,880	95.5
Lilongwe Rural	1,346,360	673,854	672,506	100.2	1,230,834	600,326	630,508	95.2
Lilongwe City	440,471	231,516	208,955	110.8	674,448	344,890	329,558	104.7
Mchinji	324,941	164,090	160,851	102.0	456,516	227,351	229,165	99.2
Dedza	486,682	230,237	256,445	89.8	624,445	297,529	326,916	91.0
Ntcheu	370,757	175,871	194,886	90.2	471,589	224,778	246,811	91.1
<b>Southern</b>	<b>4,633,968</b>	<b>2,249,645</b>	<b>2,384,323</b>	<b>94.4</b>	<b>5,858,035.00</b>	<b>2,821,343.00</b>	<b>3,031,020</b>	<b>93.9</b>
Mangochi	610,239	293,217	317,022	92.5	797,061	380,175	416,886	91.2
Machinga	369,614	176,853	192,761	91.7	490,579	233,385	257,194	90.7
Zomba Rural	546,661	265,859	280,802	94.7	579,639	276,650	302,989	91.3
Zomba City	65,915	34,064	31,853	106.9	88,314	44,755	43,559	102.7
Chiradzulu	236,050	111,376	124,674	89.3	288,546	135,346	153,200	88.3
Blantyre Rural	809,397	413,429	395,968	104.4	340,728	164,766	175,962	93.6
Blantyre City	502,053	262,815	239,238	109.9	661,256	336,234	325,022	103.4
Mwanza	138,015	67,087	70,928	94.6	92,947	44,679	48,268	92.6
Thyolo	458,976	218,381	240,595	90.8	587,053	278,102	308,951	90.0
Mulanje	428,322	200,834	227,488	88.3	521,391	243,970	277,421	87.9
Phalombe	231,990	109,229	122,761	89.0	313,129	148,434	164,695	90.1
Chikwawa	356,682	178,217	178,465	99.9	434,648	215,598	219,050	98.4
Nsanje	194,924	94,457	100,467	94.0	238,103	115,219	122,884	93.8
Balaka	253,098	120,706	132,392	91.2	317,324	152,056	165,268	92.0
Neno	82,651	40,392	42,259	95.6	107,317	51,974	55,343	93.9

Source: Population and Housing Census 2008

## 2. Population

### 2.5 Distribution of Households and household size by region and by district. Malawi 1987, 1998, 2008

Region/District	2008		1998	1987
	Total Number of Household	Average Household Size	Average Household Size	Average Household Size
<b>Malawi</b>	<b>2,869,933</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>4.0</b>
<b>Northern Region</b>	<b>336,602</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>4.8</b>
Chitipa	36,708	4.7	4.9	4.9
Karonga	55,447	4.7	4.9	5.3
Nkhata Bay	41,054	5.1	4.9	4.7
Rumphi	35,208	4.7	5.0	4.7
Mzimba	138,949	5.1	5.2	4.6
Mzuzu City	27,268	4.8	4.6	4.2
Likoma	1,968	5.2	5.2	5.3
<b>Central Region</b>	<b>1,192,139</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>4.3</b>
Kasungu	125,902	4.8	4.9	4.4
Nkhota Kota	61,058	4.8	4.6	4.0
Ntchisi	46,127	4.7	4.7	4.6
Dowa	119,011	4.6	4.5	4.5
Salima	74,569	4.4	4.2	3.9
Lilongwe Rural	269,845	4.5	4.3	4.3
Lilongwe City	147,063	4.4	3.4	3.1
Mchinji	95,190	4.7	4.6	4.4
Dedza	142,797	4.3	4.3	4.3
Ntcheu	110,577	4.2	4.3	4.4
<b>Southern Region</b>	<b>1,341,192</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>3.7</b>
Mangochi	178,580	4.3	4.0	4.0
Machinga	112,196	4.2	4.1	2.4
Zomba Rural	138,164	4.2	4.0	4.0
Zomba City	18,408	4.6	4.3	4.0
Chiradzulu	68,720	4.1	4.0	4.2
Blantyre Rural	79,347	4.2	4.1	4.0
Blantyre City	146,079	4.3	4.0	3.9
Mwanza	21,040	4.3	4.3	4.3
Thyolo	137,277	4.1	4.1	4.2
Mulanje	122,644	4.1	3.9	2.7
Phalombe	73,486	4.1	3.9	4.1
Chikwawa	94,981	4.5	4.5	4.5
Nsanje	51,505	4.5	4.5	4.3
Balaka	74,195	4.2	4.2	4.1
Neno	24,570	4.3	4.2	4.1

Source: Population and Housing Census 2008

## 2. POPULATION

### 2.6a Adolescent birth rate, age-specific fertility rate, the general fertility rate and crude birth rate for the three-year period preceding the survey, by area, Malawi 2014

	Total	Urban	Rural
Age			
15-19 <sup>1</sup>	143	91	154
20-24	248	176	263
25-29	218	165	230
30-34	179	132	188
35-39	129	95	135
40-44	57	26	62
45-49	28	14	29
TFR <sub>a</sub>	5.0	3.0	5.0
GFR <sub>b</sub>	170.0	125.2	178.9
CBR <sub>c</sub>	35.0	31.2	35.6

Source: Malawi MDG Endline Survey 2014

<sup>1</sup>MICS indicator 5.1; MDG indicator 5.4 - Adolescent birth rate

<sub>a</sub> TFR: Total fertility rate expressed per woman age 15-49

<sub>b</sub> GFR: General fertility rate expressed per 1,000 women age 15-49

<sub>c</sub> CBR: Crude birth rate expressed per 1,000 population

### 2.6a Adolescent birth rates and total fertility rates for the three-year period preceding the survey, Malawi 2014

	Adolescent birth rate <sup>1</sup> (Age-specific fertility rate for women age 15-19 years)	Total fertility rate
Total	143	5.0
Region		
Northern	124	4.5
Central	126	5.0
Southern	162	5.2
Education		
None	238	6.1
Primary	173	5.4
Secondary	71	3.5
Higher	(41)	(*)
Wealth index quintile		
Poorest	197	6.4
Second	168	5.6
Middle	157	5.4
Forth	125	4.6
Richest	83	3.3

Source: Malawi MDG Endline Survey 2014

<sup>1</sup>MICS indicator 5.1; MDG indicator 5.4 - Adolescent birth rate

( ) Rates that are based on 125-149 unweighted cases

(\*) Omitted: rates that are based on less than 125 unweighted cases

## 2. Population

### 2.7 Deaths during the 12 months prior to the 2008 Census by Age and Area

Age Group	Persons								
	Malawi			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
<b>All Ages</b>	<b>135,865</b>	<b>70,991</b>	<b>64,874</b>	<b>17,502</b>	<b>9,055</b>	<b>8,447</b>	<b>118,363</b>	<b>61,936</b>	<b>56,427</b>
Under 1	30,508	16,606	13,902	3,490	1,884	1,606	27,018	14,722	12,296
1 to 4	26,213	13,226	12,987	2,756	1,418	1,338	23,457	11,808	11,649
5 to 9	6,413	3,350	3,063	767	389	378	5,646	2,961	2,685
10 to 14	5,333	3,071	2,262	607	313	294	4,726	2,758	1,968
15 to 19	4,266	1,863	2,403	678	317	361	3,588	1,546	2,042
20 to 24	7,188	3,038	4,150	1,128	468	660	6,060	2,570	3,490
25 to 29	7,903	3,405	4,498	1,418	629	789	6,485	2,776	3,709
30 to 34	9,042	4,280	4,762	1,448	676	772	7,594	3,604	3,990
35 to 39	7,200	3,813	3,387	1,161	648	513	6,039	3,165	2,874
40 to 44	6,004	3,410	2,594	951	537	414	5,053	2,873	2,180
45 to 49	4,275	2,436	1,839	646	374	272	3,629	2,062	1,567
50 to 54	3,414	2,092	1,322	522	319	203	2,892	1,773	1,119
55 to 59	2,447	1,523	924	402	233	169	2,045	1,290	755
60 to 64	2,978	1,827	1,151	340	202	138	2,638	1,625	1,013
65 to 69	2,314	1,372	942	278	168	110	2,036	1,204	832
70 to 74	2,871	1,665	1,206	278	161	117	2,593	1,504	1,089
75 to 79	2,149	1,254	895	191	109	82	1,958	1,145	813
80 to 84	2,151	1,138	1,013	187	101	86	1,964	1,037	927
85 and Over	3,196	1,622	1,574	254	109	145	2,942	1,513	1,429

Source: Population and Housing Census 2008

## 2. POPULATION

### 2.8 Population aged less than 18 years by parental survivorship, Region and District, 2008

Area	Children aged less than 18 years	Orphans less than 18 years			
		Total	Father dead	Mother dead	Both parents dead
<b>Malawi</b>	<b>6,750,186</b>	<b>837,300</b>	<b>508,967</b>	<b>138,394</b>	<b>189,939</b>
<b>Northen Region</b>	<b>882,479</b>	<b>108,498</b>	<b>68,823</b>	<b>17,055</b>	<b>22,620</b>
Chitipa	69,460	10,250	6,481	1,787	1,982
Karonga	141,280	18,975	12,095	3,122	3,758
Nkhata Bay	113,135	19,376	11,788	2,940	4,648
Rumphi	87,175	9,563	6,099	1,428	2,036
Mzimba	377,818	41,930	27,000	6,499	8,431
Mzuzu City	61,263	7,583	4,825	1,165	1,593
Likoma	5,340	821	535	114	172
<b>Central Region</b>	<b>2,851,318</b>	<b>287,215</b>	<b>176,510</b>	<b>48,911</b>	<b>61,794</b>
Kasungu	332,412	28,594	17,383	4,966	6,245
Nkhotakota	160,160	16,840	10,243	3,097	6,243
Ntchisi	117,097	9,992	6,479	1,835	3,500
Dowa	287,969	25,659	15,845	4,227	1,678
Salima	179,531	21,122	13,190	3,365	5,587
Lilongwe Rural	643,665	53,929	33,307	10,046	4,567
Lilongwe City	315,907	37,145	20,876	7,172	10,576
Mchinji	244,493	23,077	14,038	4,077	9,097
Dedza	326,177	35,231	22,706	5,275	4,962
Ntcheu	243,907	35,626	22,443	4,851	7,250
<b>Southern Region</b>	<b>3,016,389</b>	<b>441,587</b>	<b>263,634</b>	<b>72,428</b>	<b>105,525</b>
Mangochi	424,182	51,217	32,162	8,663	10,392
Machinga	263,077	29,538	18,283	5,128	6,127
Zomba Rural	301,370	43,733	26,485	7,260	9,988
Zomba City	38,921	6,092	3,325	1,223	1,544
Chiradzulu	145,382	25,350	15,897	3,645	5,808
Blantyre Rural	182,694	29,165	17,183	4,613	7,369
Blantyre City	288,563	40,442	21,917	7,418	11,107
Mwanza	48,800	6,456	4,112	945	1,399
Thyolo	304,834	50,995	28,979	8,732	13,284
Mulanje	268,179	45,642	26,475	7,674	11,493
Phalombe	167,408	25,184	15,357	3,901	5,926
Chikwawa	228,085	27,691	17,219	4,332	6,140
Nsanje	126,817	26,054	14,875	3,760	7,419
Balaka	167,918	26,065	16,381	3,893	5,791
Neno	58,159	7,963	4,984	1,241	1,738

Source: Population and Housing Census 2008

### 3. HEALTH

#### 3.1 Malaria New Cases and Inpatient Deaths By District, Malawi July 2013- June 2014

District	Total Population ('000)	Under 5 Population ('000)	Malaria New Cases			Malaria Inpatient Deaths			Malaria cases		Total Malaria cases as % of Total Population	Malaria Inpatient Deaths			% of Malaria cases over total OPD attendance
			Under 5 ('000)	Over 5 ('000)	Total ('000)	Under 5 ('000)	Over 5 ('000)	Total ('000)	<5 as % of population	>5 as % of population		per 1000 under 5 Population	per 1000 over 5 Population	Total per 1000 total Population	
<b>Malawi</b>	<b>15,360.1</b>	<b>2,743.5</b>	<b>1,775.5</b>	<b>1,974.2</b>	<b>3,750.0</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>23</b>
<b>Northern</b>															
Chitipa	205.6	40.7	11.7	16.7	28.4	0.02	0.06	0.08	29	10	14	1	0.3	0.4	13
Karonga	317.0	58.3	40.1	55.9	96.1	0.01	0.05	0.06	69	22	30	1	0.2	0.3	21
Nkhata Bay	252.4	42.8	52.0	64.9	116.9	0.04	0.04	0.08	121	31	46	1	0.2	0.3	27
Rumphhi	197.6	35.3	29.7	44.6	74.3	0.10	0.04	0.14	84	27	38	2	0.3	0.6	17
Mzimba	1,038.9	183.3	97.2	117.0	214.3	0.10	0.08	0.20	53	14	21	0	0.1	0.2	19
Likoma	10.4	1.6	2.1	4.9	7.1	0.01	0.01	0.30	131	56	68	7	1.0	1.9	16
<b>Central</b>															
Kasungu	764.9	149.3	137.2	76.1	213.3	0.13	0.12	0.25	92	12	28	1	0.2	0.3	29
Nkhotakota	356.5	67.1	71.7	84.7	156.3	0.10	0.01	0.04	107	29	44	1	0.2	0.4	27
Ntchisi	267.4	54.3	49.5	36.1	85.6	0.04	0.04	0.08	91	17	32	1	0.2	0.3	24
Dowa	701.2	133.8	73.3	55.5	128.8	0.11	0.07	0.18	55	10	18	1	0.1	0.2	21
Salima	395.1	75.0	30.1	78.8	109.0	0.12	0.16	0.28	40	25	28	1	0.5	0.7	20
Lilongwe	2,311.0	410.7	190.1	149.7	339.9	0.22	0.15	0.37	46	8	15	1	0.1	0.2	22
Mchinji	594.3	107.5	62.3	60.5	122.8	0.21	0.11	0.33	58	14	22	2	0.5	0.6	30
Dedza	702.5	127.4	62.3	67.9	130.2	0.13	0.10	0.23	49	12	19	1	0.1	0.3	24
Ntcheu	542.6	102.4	90.5	92.4	183.0	0.15	0.10	0.25	88	21	34	1	0.2	0.4	31
<b>Southern</b>															
Mangochi	948.5	174.6	106.0	91.1	197.1	0.20	0.10	0.30	61	12	21	1	0.1	0.3	27
Machinga	571.9	107.3	82.2	80.3	162.5	0.07	0.10	0.17	77	17	28	1	0.1	0.2	24
Zomba	759.6	113.8	91.9	130.7	222.6	0.04	0.00	0.05	81	14	29	0	0.0	0.1	29
Chiradzulu	309.8	52.0	29.4	39.7	69.1	0.04	0.05	0.09	57	15	22	1	0.2	0.3	20
Blantyre	1,197.2	198.4	104.8	133.7	238.4	0.10	0.03	0.13	53	13	20	0	0.0	0.1	21
Mwanza	99.4	17.0	37.2	37.4	74.6	0.07	0.06	0.13	220	45	75	7	0.7	1.3	44
Thyolo	622.6	101.6	28.8	40.9	69.7	0.03	0.01	0.04	28	8	11	0	0.0	0.1	18
Mulanje	557.8	93.9	73.6	90.2	163.7	0.01	0.11	0.12	78	19	29	1	0.2	0.3	24
Phalombe	355.3	64.0	37.5	48.5	86.0	0.01	0.02	0.03	59	17	24	1	0.1	0.2	19
Chikwawa	503.4	90.0	41.0	53.5	94.5	0.01	0.07	0.08	46	13	19	1	0.2	0.3	11
Nsanje	268.3	49.0	33.4	50.9	84.2	0.10	0.08	0.02	68	23	31	2	0.3	0.6	26
Balaka	371.8	67.5	50.0	55.2	105.2	0.01	0.06	0.07	74	18	28	1	0.2	0.3	29
Neno	137.1	24.9	40.5	57.8	98.4	0.03	0.04	0.07	162	52	72	1	0.9	0.9	31

Source: Ministry of Health & Population



### 3. HEALTH

#### 3.2 Child Health - Immunisation, Under 1 Children in Malawi, July 2013 - June 2014

District	Immunisation											
	Under 1 Population		Fully Immunised Under 1 Children		Under 1 Children Given BCG		Under 1 Given Pentavalent III		Under 1 Given Polio III		Under 1 Given Measles 1st Dose	
	('000)		('000)	%	('000)	%	('000)	%	('000)	%	('000)	%
<b>Malawi</b>	<b>639.2</b>		<b>547.9</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>662.8</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>595.2</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>610.0</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>570.5</b>	<b>89</b>
<b>Northern</b>												
Chitipa	9.6		6.8	71	7.6	79	8.1	85	8.1	85	7.7	81
Karonga	13.3		10.4	78	11.3	85	11.1	84	11.1	84	10.6	80
Nkhata Bay	10.1		7.5	74	7.9	78	8.0	79	7.8	77	7.9	78
Rumphi	8.2		7.1	86	9.4	115	7.7	93	7.8	95	7.1	86
Mzimba	42.4		29.6	70	35.0	83	40.5	96	32.8	77	31.0	73
Likoma	0.4		0.3	74	0.4	115	0.3	88	0.3	87	0.3	82
<b>Central</b>												
Kasungu	35.0		24.6	70	32.8	94	27.3	78	29.6	85	27.7	79
Nkhotakota	15.7		14.2	90	16.8	107	14.1	90	14.6	93	14.4	92
Ntchisi	12.8		9.5	75	11.2	87	9.6	75	10.0	78	9.5	75
Dowa	31.8		24.7	78	26.7	83	24.6	77	25.7	81	24.6	78
Salima	17.6		15.3	87	17.6	100	16.0	91	16.0	91	15.7	89
Lilongwe	97.1		81.7	84	99.0	102	85.2	88	88.9	92	83.2	86
Mchinji	25.3		21.7	85	25.2	99	22.4	89	24.0	95	22.4	89
Dedza	30.0		24.6	83	33.2	112	27.8	94	28.2	95	26.8	90
Ntcheu	23.3		21.2	91	23.5	101	22.7	97	24.0	103	22.1	95
<b>Southern</b>												
Mangochi	39.9		36.7	91	45.9	115	42.7	107	42.5	106	40.1	100
Machinga	24.0		22.9	95	34.1	142	24.1	100	26.8	112	23.7	99
Zomba	30.2		27.5	91	31.6	104	29.5	98	31.6	105	28.0	93
Chiradzulu	12.0		11.3	95	12.6	105	11.4	96	11.7	99	11.4	96
Blantyre	45.0		35.2	78	44.8	98	37.2	82	38.5	85	36.8	82
Mwanza	4.6		3.6	78	5.2	112	4.4	96	5.0	108	4.3	93
Thyolo	23.7		24.5	103	26.3	111	23.4	99	25.5	108	24.5	104
Mulanje	21.8		24.5	112	26.9	123	24.6	113	24.9	114	23.7	108
Phalombe	11.0		13.6	125	17.8	162	16.2	147	16.9	154	15.2	94
Chikwawa	20.8		20.7	100	25.7	124	25.2	121	24.9	120	21.8	105
Nsanje	11.8		9.5	81	13.2	112	10.7	91	12.0	102	10.3	87
Balaka	15.6		13.7	87	16.2	104	15.4	98	15.5	99	14.7	94
Neno	6.2		5.0	80	4.9	78	5.0	79	5.3	85	5.0	80

Source: Ministry of Health & Population

### 3. HEALTH

#### 3.3 Voluntary Counselling and Testing and HIV Status, Malawi: July 2013 - June 2014

District	Total Population ('000)	15 - 49 Years Population ('000)	Persons 15 - 49 Years Receiving HTC & Serostatus result		Persons 15 - 49 Years Tested Positive for HIV		Pregnant Women							
			('000)	%	('000)	%	Expected Pregnancies	Pregnant Women Receiving HTC and Serostatus Results		Pregnant Women Tested HIV Positive		HIV Positive Pregnant Women Administered Nevirapine For PMCT		
								No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	
<b>Malawi</b>	15,315.1	6,721.7	591.1	9	52.8	8	765,766	272,236	38	18,655	7	22,177	137	
<b>Northern</b>														
Chitipa	205.6	88.2	5.6	6	0.2	4	10,278	2,149	21	655	30	598	91	
Karonga	317.0	138.3	26.6	19	1.7	6	15,851	7,087	45	398	6	325	82	
Nkhata Bay	252.4	114.3	12.5	11	0.8	6	12,620	3,601	29	207	6	184	89	
Rumphi	197.6	90.6	12.3	14	1.0	8	9,881	4,701	48	175	4	1,496	855	
Mzimba	1,038.9	473.3	46.9	10	2.8	6	51,943	20,431	39	1,658	8	2,181	132	
Likoma	10.4	5.0	0.4	8	0.0	8	522	345	66	19	6	19	100	
<b>Central</b>														
Kasungu	764.9	90.6	21.4	24	1.0	4	38,243	10,387	27	232	2	254	109	
Nkhotakota	356.5	233.3	5.3	2	0.3	6	17,823	1,819	10	83	5	65	78	
Ntchisi	267.4	114.8	11.0	10	0.2	2	13,368	5,904	44	109	2	97	89	
Dowa	701.2	316.3	20.8	7	0.7	3	35,061	9,916	28	211	2	218	103	
Salima	395.1	170.5	13.7	8	1.2	9	19,757	6,887	35	354	5	440	124	
Lilongwe	2,311.0	1,095.9	77.4	7	5.5	7	115,552	41,626	36	2,121	5	1,598	75	
Mchinji	549.3	241.1	14.1	6	0.6	4	27,465	6,967	25	163	2	170	104	
Dedza	702.5	305.3	18.0	6	0.7	4	35,125	8,130	23	305	4	...	...	
Ntcheu	542.6	233.0	19.0	8	1.9	10	27,130	10,404	38	590	6	1,915	325	
<b>Southern</b>														
Mangochi	948.5	404.6	31.3	8	3.7	12	47,424	17,320	37	1,402	8	2,155	154	
Machinga	571.9	239.5	37.1	15	2.7	7	28,597	18,907	66	1,008	5	988	98	
Zomba	759.6	342.4	44.9	13	5.7	13	37,982	24,399	64	1,857	8	2,370	128	
Chiradzulu	309.8	137.4	11.3	8	1.4	12	15,492	4,189	27	1,110	26	439	40	
Blantyre	1,197.2	611.5	25.0	4	4.4	18	59,862	13,390	22	1,762	13	1,885	107	
Mwanza	99.4	45.4	4.2	9	0.4	11	4,972	2,486	50	109	4	44	40	
Thyolo	622.6	275.4	19.4	7	2.0	10	31,132	6,391	21	583	9	1,137	195	
Mulanje	557.8	245.0	37.2	15	5.3	14	27,889	13,005	47	1,194	9	1,292	108	
Phalombe	355.3	150.6	23.7	16	3.6	15	17,766	7,886	44	712	9	746	105	
Chikwawa	503.4	223.9	10.1	5	0.8	8	25,170	4,259	17	257	6	218	85	
Nsanje	268.3	113.8	16.4	14	2.1	13	13,415	8,813	66	670	8	621	93	
Balaka	371.8	160.2	14.5	9	1.4	10	18,592	8,148	44	600	7	610	102	
Neno	137.1	61.5	11.0	18	0.7	7	6,854	2,689	39	111	4	112	101	

Source: Ministry of Health & Population

### 3. HEALTH

#### 3.4 Percentage of children age 0-59 months for whom the mother/caretaker reported an episode of diarrhoea, symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI), and/or fever in the last two weeks, Malawi, 2014

	An episode of diarrhoea	Symptoms of ARI	An episode of fever	Number of children age 0-59 months
<b>Malawi</b>	24.1	7.8	37.2	18,981
<b>Sex</b>				
Male	24.2	8.1	36.4	9,567
Female	23.9	7.4	38.0	9,414
<b>Region</b>				
Northern	18.1	8.3	34.1	2,163
Central	25.1	7.6	37.1	7,452
Southern	24.6	7.8	38.0	9,366
<b>Area</b>				
Urban	22.7	5.6	25.8	2,247
Rural	24.2	8.1	38.7	16,734
<b>Age</b>				
0-11 months	26.6	6.4	32.4	3,526
12-23 months	43.4	8.5	40.9	3,755
24-35 months	24.6	8.3	39.2	3,936
36-47 months	15.3	8.2	37.9	4,045
48-59 months	11.0	7.3	35.1	3,719
<b>Mother's education</b>				
None	25.2	8.0	37.4	2,589
Primary	24.8	8.0	38.6	13,254
Secondary	20.4	6.8	31.7	2,904
Higher	14.0	3.1	24.1	223
Missing/DK	(*)	(*)	(*)	12
<b>Wealth index quintile</b>				
Poorest	28.6	9.0	40.7	4,360
Second	25.1	8.2	41.8	4,213
Middle	24.1	7.3	38.0	3,965
Fourth	21.1	7.8	34.8	3,335
Richest	19.3	6.1	27.6	3,108

Source: Malawi MDG Endline Survey 2014

### 3. HEALTH

#### 3.5 Percent distribution of women age 15 - 49 years with a live birth in the last two years by place of delivery of their birth by district of residence, Malawi, 2014

	Place of delivery						Total
	Public Health Facility	Private Health Facility	Cham/Mission	At Home	Other	Missing/Don't Know	
<b>Malawi</b>	76.5	2.9	9.6	8.2	1.8	1.1	100.0
<b>Northern</b>	80.4	0.8	10.6	5.4	2.1	0.6	100.0
Chitipa	83.9	1.2	3.6	7.5	2.5	1.3	100.0
Karonga	80.7	1.9	4.8	7.6	4.1	0.9	100.0
Nkhatabay	91.0	0.0	2.6	5.0	0.8	0.7	100.0
Rumphi	86.0	0.8	8.3	3.3	1.3	0.3	100.0
Mzimba	75.5	0.4	16.0	5.5	2.1	0.5	100.0
Mzuzu city	(84.8)	(2.7)	(12.6)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(100.0)
<b>Central</b>	75.8	3.3	8.7	9.5	1.9	0.8	100.0
Kasungu	74.7	0.8	5.4	16.8	1.7	0.6	100.0
Nkhotakota	74.4	5.0	5.1	10.6	4.4	0.6	100.0
Ntchisi	88.7	0.8	0.0	7.8	2.1	0.6	100.0
Dowa	87.6	0.0	7.8	1.7	0.7	2.3	100.0
Salima	80.5	2.1	5.7	9.0	1.0	1.7	100.0
Lilongwe	68.8	3.0	9.0	16.3	2.6	0.4	100.0
Mchinji	81.5	1.8	12.7	3.7	0.0	0.3	100.0
Dedza	68.2	5.1	17.6	6.8	2.1	0.2	100.0
Ntcheu	78.3	0.2	13.3	4.2	2.6	1.4	100.0
Lilongwe city	72.5	16.0	4.1	4.5	1.9	1.0	100.0
<b>Southern</b>	76.1	3.0	10.0	7.8	1.7	1.4	100.0
Mangochi	78.1	3.1	4.0	13.1	1.4	0.3	100.0
Machinga	76.9	3.8	10.8	6.1	1.1	1.4	100.0
Zomba	67.9	2.2	17.6	6.6	1.8	3.9	100.0
Chiradzulu	80.6	2.0	12.1	2.2	2.0	1.0	100.0
Blantyre	86.1	2.9	3.0	6.7	0.2	1.1	100.0
Mwanza	92.4	1.7	0.3	2.4	0.7	2.5	100.0
Thyolo	72.6	5.9	12.7	3.9	3.0	1.8	100.0
Mulanje	74.1	2.7	13.7	6.1	1.8	1.6	100.0
Phalombe	81.5	0.8	7.3	8.6	0.7	1.1	100.0
Chikwawa	69.3	3.5	10.0	13.3	2.7	1.2	100.0
Nsanje	58.2	1.6	19.1	18.0	2.3	0.8	100.0
Balaka	74.7	2.7	14.4	6.9	0.6	0.7	100.0
Neno	76.3	0.0	15.0	6.7	2.0	0.0	100.0
Zomba city	(97.7)	(0.0)	(2.3)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(100.0)
Blantyre city	89.1	3.8	2.3	2.5	1.4	0.8	100.0

Source: Malawi MDG Endline Survey 2014

( ) Figures that are based on 25-49 unweighted cases

### 3. HEALTH

#### 3.6 Selected Indicators of Fertility and Family Planning by Residence, Region and Educational Attainment 2010

	Total	Residence		Region			Educational Attainment of Women, Mothers or Men as Applicable			
		Urban	Rural	Northern	Central	Southern	None	Primary	Secondary	Above secondary
<b>Fertility</b>										
Observed fertility rate (children per woman)	5.7	4.0	6.1	5.7	5.8	5.6	6.9	5.9	3.8	2.1
Mean I number of children ever born to women age (40-49)	6.6	5.8	6.7	6.5	7.0	6.1	7.1	6.5	4.2	3.6
Females aged 15-49 who are pregnant (%)	9.0	5.8	9.7	9.4	8.6	9.3	8.7	9.8	6.8	6.0
Women (age 15-19) who have begun childbearing (%)	25.6	20.5	26.8	28.1	21.7	28.7	44.6	28.1	15.9	4.0
<b>Family Planning</b>										
<b>Current use of family planning (married women age 15-49)</b>										
Any method (%)	46.1	53.7	44.5	47.1	48.0	44.0	40.3	46.0	52.8	57.3
Any modern method (%)	42.2	49.6	40.7	39.0	44.6	40.8	37.1	42.1	48.4	49.0
Injectables (%)	25.8	27.2	25.5	16.6	26.7	27.5	19.8	26.5	31.4	12.0
Female sterilisation (%)	9.7	12.4	9.1	10.4	12.0	7.3	13.5	9.4	5.8	13.8
Contraceptive pills (%)	2.5	3.9	2.2	3.2	2.4	2.5	2.1	2.2	4.3	9.2
Condoms (%)	2.5	3.3	2.3	6.7	1.7	2.3	1.1	2.5	3.5	9.7
Currently not using any method (%)	53.9	46.3	55.5	52.9	52.0	56.0	59.7	54.0	47.2	42.7

*Demographic and Health Survey 2010*

### 3. HEALTH

#### 3.7 Selected Indicators of Maternal and Child Health Care by Residence, Region and Educational Attainment, 2010

	Total	Residence		Region			Educational Attainment of Women, Mothers or Men as Applicable			
		Urban	Rural	Northern	Central	Southern	None	Primary	Secondary	Above Secondary
<b>Maternal Care</b>										
Births for which the mother received:										
- antenatal care from a skilled attendant (%)	95	96	94	96	94	95	92	95	97	100
- protection against neonatal tetanus (%)	89	90	89	86	90	89	89	89	89	90
- assistance by a skilled attendant at delivery (%)	71	84	69	79	69	72	62	70	87	98
<b>Child immunisation</b>										
Percentage of children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated	81	76	82	84	78	83	75	82	84	*
Percentage of children age 12-23 months with no vaccinations	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	2	1	*
<b>Treatment of childhood illnesses</b>										
<b>Children &lt; 5 years taken to health facility or provider in response to</b>										
- acute respiratory infection (ARI)	70	67	71	76	68	71	69	70	75	*
- fever	65	69	64	72	63	65	59	64	72	73
- diarrhoea	62	55	63	71	57	66	58	63	64	*
<b>Malaria control</b>										
Children under 5 who used bednets (%)	47	59	45	46	46	48	NR	NR	NR	NR
Women who received at least 2 intermittent SP in last pregnancy (%)	55	56	55	51	60	51	53	55	59	(53)
Children under 5 given an antimalarial in response to a recent episode of fever (%)	43	43	44	47	44	41	42	44	42	*
<b>Maternal and child nutrition</b>										
Children under 5 who are stunted (% below -2 SD <sup>2</sup> )	47	41	48	45	47	48	53	48	39	*
Children under 5 who are wasted (% below -2 SD <sup>2</sup> )	4	2	4	2	4	4	5	4	3	*
Children under 5 who are underweight (% below -2 SD <sup>2</sup> )	13	10	13	11	14	13	16	13	8	*
Percentage of mothers who are too thin (low BMI) (%)	9	7	9	6	9	10	8	10	6	7
<b>Childhood mortality (deaths per '000 live births) (a)</b>										
Neonatal (< 1 month)	33	31	34	39	33	32	29	35	31	28
Postneonatal (1-11 months)	40	42	40	31	35	47	42	40	36	14
Infant (0-1 year)	73	73	73	70	68	79	71	76	67	42
Child (1-5 years)	58	44	61	40	66	56	73	58	32	13
Under 5 (0-5 years)	127	113	130	108	129	130	138	129	96	55
<b>Maternal mortality ratio (maternal deaths per 100,000 live births)</b>										
	331	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR

NR = Not reported

Source: Malawi Demographic and Health Survey 2010

\* = Value is too insignificant to be reported

Figures in parentheses are based on 25-49 unweighted cases

### 3. HEALTH

#### 3.8 Child health, Weight status and vitamin A Coverage, Malawi, July 2013 - June 2014

District	Children Attending Under-Five Clinic	Underweight for Age Children Under 5 years		Under Five Children Population	Vitamin A dosage given to 6 - 59 month children	Percentage of expected doses of vitamin A given
		No	%	No	No	%
<b>Malawi</b>	<b>4,672,061</b>	<b>11,220</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>2,743,560</b>	<b>462,705</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>Northern Region</b>	<b>576,733</b>	<b>17,443</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>362,001</b>	<b>68,753</b>	<b>10</b>
Chitipa	73,821	1,628	2	40,684	9,735	12
Karonga	99,510	2,541	3	58,260	8,889	8
Nkhata Bay	68,940	2,448	4	42,794	5,887	7
Rumphi	73,265	2,063	3	35,306	5,400	8
Mzimba	256,417	1,456	1	183,338	38,461	10
Likoma	4,780	7,307	153	1,619	381	12
<b>Central Region</b>	<b>1,826,678</b>	<b>32,000</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1,227,701</b>	<b>275,764</b>	<b>10</b>
Kasungu	191,303	131	0	149,302	71,829	24
Nkhotakota	191,602	5,529	1	67,136	32,823	24
Dowa	215,927	1,564	1	133,845	20,937	8
Ntchisi	120,156	617	1	54,316	8,279	8
Salima	123,663	3,243	3	75,044	6,584	4
Mchinji	118,179	4,455	4	107,520	5,055	2
Lilongwe	357,328	2,565	1	410,726	101,788	12
Dedza	301,978	4,455	1	127,387	25,313	10
Ntcheu	206,542	9,441	5	102,425	3,156	2
<b>Southern Region</b>	<b>2,268,650</b>	<b>61,777</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1,153,858</b>	<b>118,188</b>	<b>5</b>
Mangochi	206,692	6,794	3	174,595	15,680	4
Machinga	501,494	5,030	1	107,336	11,076	5
Balaka	130,869	4,397	3	67,466	2,009	21
Zomba	537,554	13,143	2	113,753	6,427	3
Chiradzulu	69,709	1,655	2	51,953	1,383	1
Blantyre	138,660	4,888	4	198,399	16,457	4
Mwanza	60,269	2,558	4	16,904	603	2
Neno	37,466	1,108	3	24,936	2,420	5
Thyolo	96,419	2,692	3	101,603	1,737	1
Mulanje	208,079	7,395	4	93,850	16,642	9
Phalombe	90,263	1,960	2	64,039	28,033	2
Chikwawa	91,417	5,128	6	90,007	3,987	2
Nsanje	99,759	5,029	5	49,017	11,734	12

Source: Ministry of Health & Population

### 3. HEALTH

#### 3.9 Child Health Delivery Services by District, Malawi: July 2013 - June- 2014

District	Expected Deliveries	Delivery by Trained Personnel		Caesarean section		Abortion Complications		Eclampsia Cases Treated		Postpartum Haemorrhage Cases Treated		Sepsis cases		Treated for severe Anaemia	
		No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Chitipa	15,492	8,403	54	309	3.7	381	4.5	69	0.8	108	1.3	13	0.2	14	0.2
Karonga	15,851	7,706	49	236	3.1	467	6.1	65	0.8	83	1.1	42	0.5	6	0.1
Nkhata Bay	12,620	5,370	43	232	4.3	156	2.9	9	0.2	64	1.2	6	0.1	9	0.2
Rumphi	9,881	7,086	72	364	5.1	144	2.0	61	0.9	66	0.9	20	0.3	30	0.4
Mzimba	51,943	24,532	47	1,085	4.4	562	2.3	276	1.1	270	1.1	360	1.5	205	0.8
Likoma	522	382	73	27	7.1	0	0.0	2	0.5	7	1.8	3	0.8	6	1.6
Kasungu	38,243	16,549	43	518	3.1	448	2.7	58	0.4	89	0.5	102	0.6	5	0.0
Nkhotakota	17,823	9,394	53	261	2.8	206	2.2	7	0.1	31	0.3	20	0.2	6	0.1
Ntchisi	13,368	7,597	57	333	4.4	311	4.1	32	0.4	44	0.6	23	0.3	33	0.4
Dowa	35,061	19,126	55	715	3.7	409	2.1	115	0.6	156	0.8	179	0.9	49	0.3
Salima	19,757	12,623	64	416	3.3	381	3.0	185	1.5	103	0.8	48	0.4	51	0.4
Mchinji	27,465	17,622	64	690	3.9	764	4.3	79	0.4	178	1.0	190	1.1	67	0.4
Lilongwe	115,552	69,131	60	2,166	3.1	1,563	2.3	407	0.6	546	0.8	178	0.3	139	0.2
Dedza	35,125	16,136	46	473	2.9	485	3.0	187	1.2	106	0.7	12	0.1	74	0.5
Ntcheu	27,130	17,431	64	492	2.8	367	2.1	166	1.0	146	0.8	49	0.3	9	0.1
Mangochi	47,424	30,732	65	1,086	3.5	241	0.8	206	0.7	649	2.1	128	0.4	41	0.1
Machinga	28,597	26,152	91	71	0.3	84	0.3	59	0.2	101	0.4	37	0.1	31	0.1
Balaka	10,278	6,114	59	140	2.3	157	2.6	9	0.1	24	0.4	23	0.4	4	0.1
Zomba	37,982	26,236	69	294	1.1	383	1.5	88	0.3	298	1.1	54	0.2	11	0.0
Chiradzulu	25,170	10,315	41	84	0.8	79	0.8	32	0.3	30	0.3	46	0.4	13	0.1
Blantyre	18,592	11,712	63	427	3.6	84	0.7	76	0.6	57	0.5	35	0.3	9	0.1
Mwanza	4,972	2,837	57	177	6.2	145	5.1	13	0.5	23	0.8	11	0.4	1	0.0
Neno	6,854	2,875	42	0	0.0	77	2.7	65	2.3	36	1.3	35	1.2	6	0.2
Thyolo	31,132	11,061	36	292	2.6	264	2.4	47	0.4	75	0.7	61	0.6	20	0.2
Mulanje	27,889	16,590	59	544	3.3	113	0.7	85	0.5	116	0.7	402	2.4	12	0.1
Phalombe	17,766	12,326	69	293	2.4	252	2.0	80	0.6	96	0.8	18	0.1	37	0.3
Chikwawa	59,862	24,569	41	251	1.0	197	0.8	304	1.2	223	0.9	434	1.8	60	0.2
Nsanje	13,415	9,618	72	364	3.8	166	1.7	52	0.5	82	0.9	31	0.3	24	0.2
MCH	NR	3,192	NR	1,060	NR	528	NR	44	NR	59	NR	285	NR	NR	NR
KCH	NR	3,358	NR	1,152	NR	1,411	NR	131	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
ZCH	NR	5,195	NR	490	NR	1,039	NR	31	NR	96	NR	101	NR	NR	NR
QECH	NR	7,953	NR	2,575	NR	417	NR	133	1.7	729	9.2	241	NR	NR	NR

Note: NR = Not reported

Source: Ministry of Health and Population



### 3. HEALTH

#### 3.10 Selected Indicators: AIDS-Related Knowledge, Attitudes and Behaviour 2010

	Total	Residence		Region			Educational Attainment of Women, Mothers or Men as Applicable			
		Urban	Rural	North ern	Centra l	Southe rn	None	Primary	Secondary	Above Secondar y
<b>Knowledge of at least two valid ways to avoid AIDS through sexual conduct:</b>										
Men (age 15-49) (%)	66	69	65	61	66	67	60	65	71	58
Women (age 15-49) (%)	66	70	66	62	60	74	60	66	72	76
<b>Believes condoms are a way to prevent a person from getting the AIDS virus:</b>										
Men (age 15-49) (%)	73	74	72	68	73	74	70	72	76	61
Women (age 15-49) (%)	72	76	71	67	66	79	66	72	77	78
<b>Used a condom during last sexual intercourse:</b>										
Men (age 15-49) (%)	24	35	23	37	23	23	(13)	21	34	*
Women (age 15-49) (%)	27	53	19	*	(30)	26	*	19	*	*
<b>Mean number of sexual partners in lifetime:</b>										
Men (age 15-49) (%)	4	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4
Women (age 15-49) (%)	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
<b>HIV Prevalence:</b>										
Men (age 15-49) (%)	8	12	7	5	6	11	11	8	8	12
Women (age 15-49) (%)	13	23	11	8	9	18	14	12	16	16

\* = Value is too insignificant to be reported

Source: Malawi Demographic and Health Survey 2010

Figures in parentheses are based on 25-49 unweighted cases

## 4. EDUCATION

### 4.1b Proportion of literate persons age 15 years and above by sex, proportion of literate females to literate males according to background characteristics, Malawi 2014

	Proportion of literate persons			Proportion of literate females to literate males
	Malawi	Sex		
		Male	Female	
<b>Malawi</b>	<b>71.8</b>	<b>80.5</b>	<b>64.0</b>	<b>79.5</b>
<b>Age</b>				
15-24	83.2	85.4	81.1	94.9
25-34	77.2	83.6	71.7	85.8
35-44	67.4	77.9	57.1	73.3
45-54	61.1	76.6	46	60.1
55-64	49.7	69.6	33.7	48.4
65+	37.9	62.6	20.9	33.4
<b>Economic status</b>				
Not economically active	76.7	86	69.7	81
Economically Active	71.1	79.9	63.1	79.1
<b>Place of residence</b>				
Urban	91.2	94.9	87.5	92.2
Rural	68.2	77.7	59.8	77
<b>Region</b>				
Northern	83.5	88.3	79	89.5
Centre	69.4	78.2	61.3	78.4
Southern	70.2	80	61.7	77.1

Source: Welfare Monitoring Survey 2014

### 4.1b Percentage distribution of persons aged 15 years and above by highest educational qualification acquired according to background characteristics, Malawi 2014

	Highest level of education completed							Total
	None	Junior Primary	Senior Primary	Junior Secondary	Senior Secondary	Post Secondary	Do not know	
<b>Malawi</b>	<b>15.7</b>	<b>29.1</b>	<b>29.3</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>100</b>
<b>Sex</b>								
Male	10.0	27.1	30.9	11.7	14.6	5.3	0.5	100
Female	20.9	30.9	27.9	8.8	8.4	2.9	0.2	100
<b>Age</b>								
15-24	5.3	27.0	37.1	13.9	13.7	2.8	0.1	100
25-34	9.9	27.5	29.5	12.2	14.8	6.1	0.2	100
35-44	19.3	31.4	24.6	7.8	11.8	4.7	0.5	100
45-54	27.5	30.7	26.8	5.2	4.7	4.4	0.7	100
55-64	35.8	33.8	20.9	3.4	2.9	2.6	0.6	100
65+	49.5	34.5	11.0	1.8	1.0	1.3	0.9	100
<b>Marital status</b>								
Never married	4.3	22.9	33.8	14.8	18.6	5.6	0.1	100
Married	16.1	31.0	29.8	9.3	9.6	3.8	0.4	100
Widowed	48.7	29.9	12.7	3.0	3.3	1.9	0.6	100
Separated/Divorced	22.9	34.0	25.0	8.1	8.0	1.9	0.1	100
<b>Economic status</b>								
Not economically active	15.9	19.2	28.1	15.6	16.6	4.2	0.3	100
Economically Active	15.7	30.5	29.5	9.4	10.6	4.0	0.3	100
<b>Place of residence</b>								
Urban	4.8	11.0	22.9	16.8	29.8	14.3	0.5	100
Rural	17.8	32.5	30.5	8.9	7.8	2.1	0.3	100
<b>Region</b>								
Northern	5.7	19.5	39.6	15.0	16.2	3.9	0.1	100
Centre	16.3	32.8	28.5	9.1	9.4	3.7	0.2	100
Southern	18.4	29.1	26.8	9.6	11.4	4.3	0.5	100

Source: Welfare Monitoring Survey 2014

## 4. EDUCATION

### 4.2 Proportion of highest education level acquired by population aged 15 years above according to background characteristics, Malawi 2011

Background characteristics	None	PSLC	JCE	MSCE	Tertiary	Total
<b>Malawi</b>	<b>74.2</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>100</b>
<b>Place of residence</b>						
Urban	44.5	15.3	17.8	15.8	6.6	100
Rural	80.1	9.9	6.4	3.0	0.6	100
Rural North	71.4	14.8	9.3	3.7	0.8	100
Rural Centre	80.4	9.7	6.4	2.9	0.6	100
Rural South	82.4	8.5	5.6	3.0	0.5	100
<b>Region</b>						
Northern Region	66.7	15.3	11.4	5.3	1.4	100
Central Region	75.1	10.5	8.2	4.8	1.5	100
Southern Region	75.5	9.8	7.5	5.5	1.8	100
<b>Consumption quintiles</b>						
1st (Lowest)	91.1	5.5	2.5	0.9	0.1	100
2nd	86.3	7.6	4.9	1.2	0.1	100
3rd	80.7	11.1	5.9	2.2	0.1	100
4th	71.5	13.7	9.6	4.8	0.5	100
5th (Highest)	50.4	14.1	15.7	13.9	6.0	100
<b>District</b>						
Chitipa	67.4	14.4	12.7	4.8	0.7	100
Karonga	71.6	12.1	10.8	4.8	0.6	100
Nkhata Bay	65.9	18.8	10.0	4.4	0.9	100
Rumphi	55.1	23.5	13.0	6.8	1.6	100
Mzimba	74.6	13.1	8.2	3.3	0.7	100
Mzuzu City	36.1	17.2	25.0	14.6	7.0	100
Kasungu	73.0	15.5	8.1	3.0	0.4	100
Nkhota kota	69.8	14.4	9.9	5.0	0.5	100
Ntchisi	82.9	8.6	6.6	1.7	0.2	100
Dowa	73.9	11.9	7.4	4.7	2.2	100
Salima	83.4	8.9	4.5	2.5	0.8	100
Lilongwe	81.7	7.6	6.5	3.5	0.8	100
Mchinji	78.9	9.8	7.5	3.6	0.2	100
Dedza	89.0	6.0	3.4	1.3	0.3	100
Ntcheu	76.9	9.6	8.5	4.6	0.4	100
Lilongwe City	48.4	14.1	17.4	14.0	6.1	100
Mangochi	91.0	4.1	2.3	2.4	0.1	100
Machinga	87.0	6.3	4.2	2.2	0.3	100
Zomba	77.3	11.5	6.5	4.0	0.8	100
Chiradzulu	70.8	12.2	10.3	5.4	1.3	100
Blantyre	74.3	10.9	9.4	3.8	1.6	100
Mwanza	75.9	9.6	7.8	5.0	1.7	100
Thyolo	77.8	10.8	6.5	4.4	0.5	100
Mulanje	83.2	9.2	4.5	2.5	0.5	100
Phalombe	82.7	8.5	5.3	3.0	0.6	100
Chikwawa	85.7	7	4.9	2.2	0.3	100
Nsanje	84.4	9.4	4.7	1.3	0.2	100
Balaka	77.5	9.3	8.4	4.2	0.6	100
Neno	78.1	11.4	7.6	2.5	0.5	100
Zomba City	41.8	15	16	20.3	6.9	100
Blantyre City	40.0	15.8	17.7	17.9	8.6	100

Source: Integrated Household Survey 2010-2011

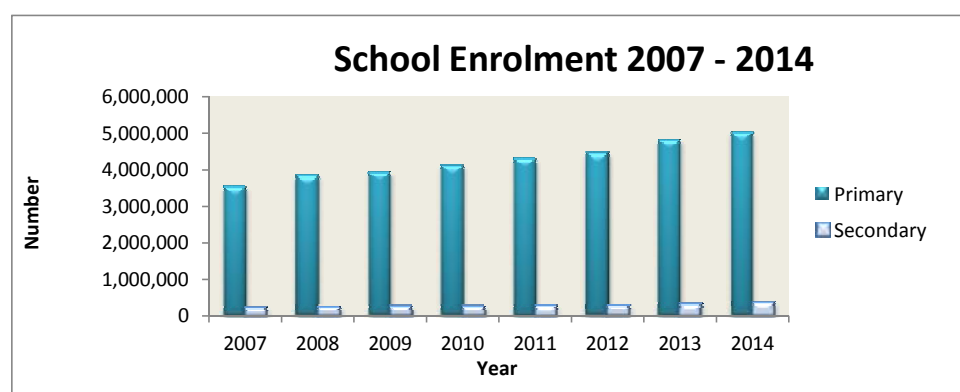
## 4. EDUCATION

### 4.3 School Enrolment, Number of teachers, and Examination Results 2007 - 2014

Level	Number							
	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
<b>Total enrolment</b>	<b>3,517,251</b>	<b>3,834,344</b>	<b>3,915,319</b>	<b>4,109,561</b>	<b>4,290,563</b>	<b>4,458,991</b>	<b>4,804,577</b>	<b>5,016,883</b>
<b>Primary</b>	<b>3,306,926</b>	<b>3,600,771</b>	<b>3,671,481</b>	<b>3,868,643</b>	<b>4,034,220</b>	<b>4,188,927</b>	<b>4,497,541</b>	<b>4,670,279</b>
Standard 1	846,934	880,417	874,131	905,161	925,452	960,126	1,030,834	1,051,927
Standard 2	585,598	662,957	655,509	680,775	697,639	719,251	768,171	801,879
Standard 3	533,455	589,098	621,892	634,558	652,606	666,883	705,195	732,429
Standard 4	399,320	435,296	453,817	504,139	527,638	544,570	581,331	598,684
Standard 5	329,438	355,476	360,268	391,555	426,138	448,581	485,541	511,173
Standard 6	248,503	274,684	284,487	301,215	324,726	348,214	380,539	400,562
Standard 7	197,508	215,869	227,859	249,204	263,024	276,904	303,978	323,617
Standard 8	166,170	186,974	193,518	202,036	216,997	224,398	242,016	250,008
<b>Secondary (a)</b>	<b>210,325</b>	<b>233,573</b>	<b>243,838</b>	<b>240,918</b>	<b>256,343</b>	<b>270,064</b>	<b>307,036</b>	<b>346,604</b>
Form 1	59,295	66,874	67,680	67,271	65,541	67,823	79,912	90,597
Form 2	64,278	71,169	74,546	70,790	73,223	73,487	84,240	92,147
Form 3	39,529	47,954	48,450	56,454	58,317	70,159	69,529	81,202
Form 4	47,223	47,576	53,162	46,403	59,262	58,595	73,355	82,658
<b>Teachers</b>								
Primary	42,330	46,333	45,507	48,170	53,031	56,534	65,044	66,732
Secondary	10,258	11,397	11,397	10,951	11,300	11,701	12,576	13,449
<b>Pupil/Teacher ratio</b>								
Primary	78	78	81	80	76	72	69	70
Secondary	21	..	27	22	23	22	24	26
<b>Examinations</b>								
<b>P.S.L.C.E (b)</b>								
<b>Entries</b>	147,613	163,576	176,066	201,055	190,646	233,195	250,506	259,254
<b>Passes</b>	109,801	116,747	133,630	137,847	128,747	149,727	158,319	161,274
<b>Pass rate (%)</b>	74.4	71.4	75.9	68.6	67.5	64.2	63.2	62.2
<b>J.C (c)</b>								
<b>Entries</b>	97327	102,296	115,650	118,576	120,668	119,247	134,246	125,922
<b>Passes</b>	55173	54,587	72,330	68,909	80,158	79,995	91,510	92,313
<b>Pass rate (%)</b>	56.7	53.36	62.5	58.1	66.4	67.1	72.1	73.3
<b>M.S.C.E (d)</b>								
<b>Entries</b>	86652	92,871	175,315	68,642	102,688	113,029	144,923	130,293
<b>Passes</b>	29403	37,161	67,017	36,641	56,246	58,716	66,853	71,486
<b>Pass rate (%)</b>	33.93	40.01	38.2	53.1	54.8	52.0	52.5	54.9

Source: Ministry of Education

- (a) Secondary school education in Malawi normally lasts four years.  
 (b) Primary School Leaving Certificate. Normally taken after Standard 8  
 (c) Junior Certificate. Normally taken after Form 2  
 (d) Malawi School Certificate of Education. Normally taken after Form 4



## 4. EDUCATION

### 4.4 Graduates, Enrolment and Academic Staff at some Universities in Malawi, 1996 - 2014

		Numbers							
	Total	Chancellor College	Polytec hnic	Bunda College of Agriculture	Kamuzu College of Nursing	College of Medicine	Mzuzu University	University of Livingstonia	Catholic University
<b>Enrolment</b>									
1996	3,511	1,518	1,128	538	235	92	...	...	...
1997	3,716	1,596	1,089	498	239	93	...	...	...
2009	9,502	2,858	2,542	973	451	541	1,568	197	372
2010	9,446	2,858	2,542	973	457	541	1,284	218	573
2011	10,630	2,773	2,271	1,318	518	862	1,788	348	752
2012	10,473	3,747	2,732	...	...	878	1,982	250	884
2013	8,702	3,635	3,422	...	808	837	...	...	...
2014	...	...	...	...	...	...	4,515	...	917
<b>Graduates</b>									
<b>All qualifications</b>									
1996	489	350	77	59	3	...	...	...	...
2008	1,723	601	593	174	153	60	107	35	...
2009	1,883	601	552	178	140	60	308	44	...
2010	2,127	605	591	190	132	83	390	39	97
2011	2,297	741	519	162	213	116	359	50	139
2012	2,566	866	534	211	197	184	469	26	79
2013	1,938	761	522	267	168	220	...	...	86
2014	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,534	...	181
<b>Degree or Doctorate</b>									
2009	1,308	561	147	178	90	60	228	44	...
2010	1,995	576	562	190	84	83	364	39	95
2011	2,186	733	488	162	185	116	329	36	102
2012	2,296	789	514	192	149	184	374	15	79
2013	1,786	673	522	251	120	220	...	...	86
2014	...	...	...	...	...	...	582	...	181
<b>Certificate or Diploma</b>									
2009	120	40	...	...	...	...	80	...	...
2010	132	29	29	...	48	...	26	...	...
2011	210	8	31	0	72	0	30	30	...
2012	298	77	20	19	48	0	95	39	...
2013	152	88	0	16	48	0	...	...	...
2014	...	...	...	...	...	...	778	...	...
<b>Academic Staff</b>									
2009	1,080	257	243	152	75	138	148	13	54
2010	1,144	215	210	138	108	214	185	13	61
2011	1,030	210	206	130	107	126	185	16	50
2012	980	221	216	136	63	119	164	15	46
2013	747	269	238	...	104	136	...	...	...
2014	...	...	...	...	...	...	174	...	...

Source: Ministry of Education/UNIMA/MZUNI/Livingstonia/CUNIMA

## 4. EDUCATION

### 4.5 Number of Primary Schools, Classrooms, Pupils and Teachers by Divisions and Districts 2014

Division/District	Schools	Number of Classrooms	Pupils			Teachers		
			Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Malawi</b>	<b>5,641</b>	<b>42,133</b>	<b>4,670,279</b>	<b>2,334,043</b>	<b>2,336,236</b>	<b>66,732</b>	<b>39057</b>	<b>27675</b>
Chitipa	173	1,208	76,090	38,785	37,305	1,303	956	347
Karonga	168	1,182	107,623	55,572	52,051	1,490	936	554
Rumphi	186	1,133	69,520	35,633	33,887	1,296	831	465
Mzimba North	260	1,662	128,172	65,694	62,478	2,128	1276	852
Mzimba South	304	1,876	152,572	76,622	75,950	2,182	1434	748
Mzuzu City	52	480	55,403	27,353	28,050	901	204	697
Nkhata Bay	186	1,185	82,623	42,140	40,483	1,423	951	472
Likoma Island	10	68	3,761	1,850	1,911	72	42	30
<b>Northern</b>	<b>1,339</b>	<b>8,794</b>	<b>675,764</b>	<b>343,649</b>	<b>332,115</b>	<b>10,795</b>	<b>6630</b>	<b>4165</b>
Kasungu	342	2,482	255,264	125,576	129,688	3,398	2208	1190
Nkhota Kota	149	1,055	110,772	55,456	55,316	1,600	1065	535
Dowa	241	1,805	197,948	97,611	100,337	2,972	1967	1005
Ntchisi	142	1,131	84,549	41,179	43,370	1,306	883	423
Salima	142	1,019	115,809	58,737	57,072	1,848	1109	739
<b>Central Eastern</b>	<b>1,016</b>	<b>7,492</b>	<b>764,342</b>	<b>378,559</b>	<b>385,783</b>	<b>11,124</b>	<b>7232</b>	<b>3892</b>
Mchinji	196	1,309	162,100	81,086	81,014	2,226	1427	799
Lilongwe City	120	1,523	171,480	82,841	88,639	2,657	588	2069
Lilongwe Rural East	207	1,560	228,048	112,969	115,079	2,977	1647	1330
Lilongwe Rural West	246	1,852	231,767	113,005	118,762	3,727	2095	1632
Dedza	238	1,641	213,266	107,520	105,746	2,784	1687	1097
Ntcheu	241	1,685	171,775	86,186	85,589	2,538	1507	1031
<b>Central Western</b>	<b>1,248</b>	<b>9,570</b>	<b>1,178,436</b>	<b>583,607</b>	<b>594,829</b>	<b>16,909</b>	<b>8951</b>	<b>7958</b>
Mangochi	277	1,994	261,671	133,889	127,782	3,032	1896	1136
Balaka	158	1,066	128,148	63,776	64,372	1,956	1126	830
Machinga	159	1,195	170,094	84,563	85,531	2,051	1357	694
Zomba Urban	21	248	25,910	13,046	12,864	503	160	343
Zomba Rural	200	1,647	208,077	103,421	104,656	2,783	1651	1132
<b>Southern Eastern</b>	<b>815</b>	<b>6,150</b>	<b>793,900</b>	<b>398,695</b>	<b>395,205</b>	<b>10,325</b>	<b>6190</b>	<b>4135</b>
Chiradzulu	90	1,000	103,129	51,908	51,221	1,627	959	668
Thyolo	193	1,465	203,833	101,031	102,802	2,792	1725	1067
Mulanje	164	1,397	198,341	98,498	99,843	2,420	1542	878
Phalombe	92	945	124,158	60,951	63,207	1,616	1175	441
<b>Shire Highlands</b>	<b>539</b>	<b>4,807</b>	<b>629,461</b>	<b>312,388</b>	<b>317,073</b>	<b>8,455</b>	<b>5401</b>	<b>3054</b>
Blantyre City	109	1,405	173,473	85,566	87,907	2,230	550	1680
Blantyre Rural	163	1,214	138,510	68,866	69,644	2,643	1159	1484
Mwanza	50	347	52,300	34,802	17,498	572	354	218
Chikwawa	182	1,165	152,062	78,184	73,878	1,894	1285	609
Nsanje	107	762	85,789	45,417	40,372	1,162	871	291
Neno	73	427	43,740	21,808	21,932	623	434	189
<b>Southern Western</b>	<b>684</b>	<b>5,320</b>	<b>628,376</b>	<b>317,145</b>	<b>311,231</b>	<b>9,124</b>	<b>4653</b>	<b>4471</b>

Note: Due to non response rate from private schools, some figures on teachers and classrooms are less as compared to 2010 and 2011

Source: Ministry of Education

## 4. EDUCATION

### 4.6 Number of Orphans By type of Educational level,Sex, and by District and Division 2014

Region/District	Primary School				Secondary School			
	Single Parent Dead		Both Parents Dead		Single Parent Dead		Both Parents Dead	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
<b>Malawi</b>	<b>159,820</b>	<b>152,737</b>	<b>57,399</b>	<b>56,614</b>	<b>20,266</b>	<b>19,862</b>	<b>10,147</b>	<b>10,072</b>
Chitipa	2,632	2,537	600	548	323	338	178	186
Karonga	4,665	4,253	1,209	1,128	967	874	514	510
Rumphi	2,711	2,505	668	648	500	456	197	239
Mzimba North	4,308	4,065	1,068	1,079	457	629	222	229
Mzimba South	5,560	5,165	1,580	1,787	677	584	298	303
Mzuzu City	1,462	1,630	510	586	541	621	242	281
Nkhata Bay	3,954	3,759	1,162	1,158	591	634	324	335
Likoma	186	189	23	19	46	44	20	33
<b>Northern Region</b>	<b>25,478</b>	<b>24,103</b>	<b>6,820</b>	<b>6,953</b>	<b>4,102</b>	<b>4,180</b>	<b>1,995</b>	<b>2,116</b>
Kasungu	7,105	6,862	2,735	2,714	582	672	384	331
Nkhota kota	3,701	3,632	1,394	1,448	434	472	216	202
Dowa	5,489	5,488	1,701	1,731	608	586	341	309
Ntchisi	2,079	2,065	530	558	295	243	145	91
Salima	3,821	3,531	1,333	1,297	310	300	195	192
<b>Central Eastern</b>	<b>22,195</b>	<b>21,578</b>	<b>7,693</b>	<b>7,748</b>	<b>2,229</b>	<b>2,273</b>	<b>1,281</b>	<b>1,125</b>
Mchinji	4,132	4,031	1,250	1,349	582	555	201	177
Lilongwe City	4,395	4,601	1,577	1,629	884	1029	392	493
Lilongwe Rural East	5,291	5,293	2,236	2,251	521	436	345	383
Lilongwe Rural West	4,765	5,204	1,650	1,708	642	529	345	379
Dedza	6,036	5,812	2,103	2,007	782	775	312	299
Ntcheu	6,112	5,966	2,364	2,252	843	749	424	429
<b>Central Western</b>	<b>30,731</b>	<b>30,907</b>	<b>11,180</b>	<b>11,196</b>	<b>4,254</b>	<b>4,073</b>	<b>2,019</b>	<b>2,160</b>
Mangochi	9,930	9,584	3,928	3,644	921	1035	476	531
Balaka	4,750	4,709	1,786	1,741	556	470	222	268
Machinga	4,658	4,781	1,867	1,934	506	510	273	219
Zomba Urban	913	1,073	553	531	378	291	144	136
Zomba Rural	8,362	8,334	3,348	3,481	833	783	337	310
<b>Southern Eastern</b>	<b>28,613</b>	<b>28,481</b>	<b>11,482</b>	<b>11,331</b>	<b>3,194</b>	<b>3,089</b>	<b>1,452</b>	<b>1,464</b>
Blantyre City	4,598	5,068	1,918	2,124	1,256	1,519	712	635
Blantyre Rural	5,254	5,194	2,173	2,161	573	546	323	344
Mwanza	1,428	1,409	403	415	202	211	102	96
Chikwawa	6,942	6,380	2,364	2,121	566	576	327	349
Nsanje	4,220	3,824	1,747	1,585	423	337	195	189
Neno	1,660	1,572	551	417	182	202	91	111
<b>Southern Western</b>	<b>24,102</b>	<b>23,447</b>	<b>9,156</b>	<b>8,823</b>	<b>3,202</b>	<b>3,391</b>	<b>1,750</b>	<b>1,724</b>
Chiradzulu	4,736	4,596	1,675	1,578	869	658	386	302
Thyolo	8,502	8,381	3,375	3,289	964	770	544	485
Mulanje	9,991	9,492	4,160	3,907	962	963	501	491
Phalombe	5,472	5,486	1,858	1,789	490	465	219	205
<b>Shire Highlands</b>	<b>28,701</b>	<b>27,955</b>	<b>11,068</b>	<b>10,563</b>	<b>3,285</b>	<b>2,856</b>	<b>1,650</b>	<b>1,483</b>

Source: Ministry of Education

## 4. EDUCATION

### 4.7a Selected Primary School Indicators 2014

Standard	Promotion Rates			Repetition Rates			Dropout Rates		
	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls
Std 1	77	77	76	24	25	23	15	14	16
Std 2	83	83	82	20	20	19	12	13	11
Std 3	84	83	84	20	21	19	11	12	10
Std 4	86	84	87	18	18	17	11	9	12
Std 5	87	86	88	18	18	18	16	13	19
Std 6	90	89	90	17	16	17	13	11	15
Std 7	90	90	90	17	16	17	21	20	22
Std 8	83	83	83	19	19	19	18	16	20

Source: Ministry of Education

### 4.7b Secondary school dropout and repetition rates (14-17) year olds by sex according to background characteristics, Malawi 2014

	Dropout rate			Repetition Rate		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
<b>Malawi</b>	4.5	7.1	5.8	26.4	27.1	26.7
<b>Orphans</b>						
Not orphan	4.2	6.2	5.2	26.1	26.5	26.3
Orphan	5.7	11.1	8.1	27.8	29.5	28.5
<b>Sex of head</b>						
Male	4.5	6.5	5.4	26.2	27.8	27.0
Female	4.7	8.3	6.5	26.9	25.6	26.2
<b>Age of Household head</b>						
12-14	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
15 -19	40.0	66.7	54.5	50.0	58.3	54.5
20 - 34	3.4	10.8	7.0	27.5	25.9	26.7
35 - 49	3.7	6.4	5.0	27.2	28.0	27.5
50-64	6.1	5.7	5.9	26.5	24.4	25.5
65+	4.9	6.2	5.5	21.2	29.2	24.8
<b>Education Level of Household head</b>						
Junior Primary	7.2	10.2	8.6	27.2	25.0	26.2
Senior Primary	3.2	6.4	4.8	24.8	23.9	24.4
Junior Secondary	1.8	3.2	2.5	33.1	34.2	33.7
Senior Secondary	1.4	2.3	1.8	29.4	30.6	30.0
Post Secondary	7.9	5.0	6.3	39.5	45.3	42.7
<b>Marital Status of Household head</b>						
Never married	5.7	3.3	4.6	45.7	36.7	41.5
Married	4.6	6.7	5.6	26.1	26.6	26.4
Widowed	4.9	7.3	6.0	25.9	29.7	27.8
Separated or Divorced	3.3	10.1	6.6	26.7	25.2	26.0
<b>Economic status of head</b>						
Not economically active	5.6	5.0	5.3	23.4	27.5	25.1
Economically active	4.5	7.2	5.8	26.6	27.1	26.8
<b>Place of residence</b>						
Urban	6.5	5.9	6.2	34.8	37.8	36.4
Rural	4.2	7.4	5.7	25.0	24.8	24.9
<b>Region</b>						
Northern	3.4	5.4	4.4	28.2	23.0	25.7
Centre	5.3	8.3	6.8	24.5	25.0	24.8
Southern	4.3	6.8	5.5	27.2	30.2	28.6

Source: Welfare Monitoring Survey 2014



## 5. TOURISM

### 5.1 Tourism Indicators 2011-2013

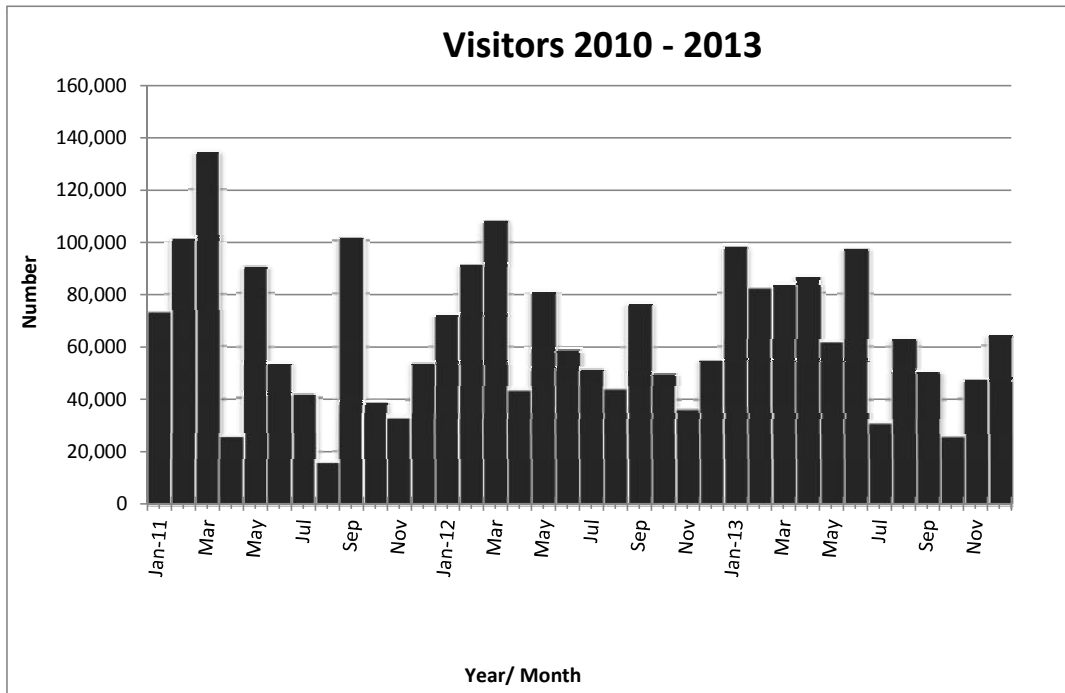
Year/Month	Number of Visitors	Average Nights Spent	Average Expenditure (Kwacha)	Mode of Departure		Purpose of Visit			
				Air	Other	Holiday	Official/Business	Friends/Relatives	
<b>2011</b>	766,893	8	901,546	227,198	552,733	206,128	459,935	100,810	
<b>2012</b>	770,341	9	834,895	198,476	571,863	202,471	486,789	81,081	
<b>2013</b>	794,991	8	84,782	219,788	575,203	252,670	474,601	67,720	
<b>2011</b>	<b>Jan</b>	73,003	9	41,956	18,722	54,282	19,371	42,387	11,246
	<b>Feb</b>	101,612	8	153,211	24,098	77,515	20,205	67,906	13,501
	<b>Mar</b>	134,885	7	82,883	22,213	112,672	29,597	85,083	20,205
	<b>Apr</b>	25,828	9	133,886	12,790	26,074	7,044	17,837	927
	<b>May</b>	91,015	10	70,830	38,340	52,674	29,813	43,005	18,197
	<b>Jun</b>	53,973	3	64,763	15,942	38,032	17,672	30,894	5,407
	<b>Jul</b>	42,264	10	77,836	24,067	18,197	17,919	20,885	3,460
	<b>Aug</b>	15,911	11	65,653	8,743	7,167	5,994	9,083	834
	<b>Sep</b>	102,106	7	64,366	32,655	69,451	27,094	63,117	11,894
	<b>Oct</b>	38,958	7	53,759	10,442	28,516	9,855	28,237	865
	<b>Nov</b>	33,335	8	63,478	13,254	20,081	12,327	16,220	4,789
	<b>Dec</b>	54,003	7	28,925	5,932	48,072	9,237	35,281	9,485
<b>2012</b>	<b>Jan</b>	72,461	9	28,077	15,244	57,216	23,699	41,939	6,823
	<b>Feb</b>	91,566	8	220,626	20,104	71,462	20,570	61,177	9,819
	<b>Mar</b>	108,442	7	95,933	28,525	79,916	29,058	67,402	11,982
	<b>Apr</b>	43,736	11	47,179	22,567	21,169	11,749	24,697	7,289
	<b>May</b>	81,315	8	56,425	26,594	54,720	21,935	49,927	9,453
	<b>Jun</b>	58,980	8	41,160	17,042	41,938	14,612	37,246	7,123
	<b>Jul</b>	51,824	8	38,089	12,349	39,476	14,912	31,188	5,725
	<b>Aug</b>	44,136	14	55,077	13,780	30,355	10,684	26,761	6,690
	<b>Sep</b>	76,821	8	45,091	17,341	59,480	20,470	51,358	4,993
	<b>Oct</b>	49,960	10	92,746	9,919	40,042	14,712	30,389	4,860
	<b>Nov</b>	35,947	10	47,905	6,124	29,823	6,923	25,762	3,262
	<b>Dec</b>	55,153	9	66,587	8,887	46,266	13,147	38,943	3,062
<b>2013</b>	<b>Jan</b>	98,646	8	69,430	11,692	40,776	35,304	56,402	6,940
	<b>Feb</b>	81,972	7	42,343	10,074	29,431	26,501	48,531	6,940
	<b>Mar</b>	84,301	7	36,815	11,067	31,160	25,337	49,975	8,989
	<b>Apr</b>	86,956	6	25,593	10,141	30,836	25,477	53,096	8,384
	<b>May</b>	61,805	6	24,075	6,895	25,983	21,704	35,257	4,844
	<b>Jun</b>	97,854	8	94,553	10,888	37,117	36,189	53,375	8,290
	<b>Jul</b>	31,205	6	25,266	6,404	29,385	7,312	20,540	3,353
	<b>Aug</b>	63,482	6	95,915	28,995	68,210	28,970	30,181	4,331
	<b>Sep</b>	50,860	8	204,049	30,813	69,001	15,789	30,786	4,285
	<b>Oct</b>	25,430	8	82,053	21,253	46,175	7,545	15,696	2,189
	<b>Nov</b>	47,786	8	163,629	42,494	88,692	9,408	34,233	4,145
	<b>Dec</b>	64,693	9	153,664	29,073	78,439	13,134	46,529	5,030

Source : Department of Immigration

## 5. TOURISM

### 5.2 Departing Visitors from Malawi by their Permanent Residence 2000-2013

Year	Total		Permanent Residence					
			Africa		Europe		Other Countries	
	No.('000)	%	No.('000)	%	No.('000)	%	No.('000)	%
2000	227.6	100	171.3	75.3	37.9	16.7	18.4	8.1
2001	266.3	100	203.3	76.4	43.0	16.2	19.9	7.5
2002	382.6	100	300.0	78.4	55.2	14.4	27.4	7.2
2003	424.0	100	324.9	76.6	67.5	15.9	31.6	7.5
2004	427.3	100	339.4	79.4	48.9	11.4	39.0	9.1
2005	437.7	100	340.3	77.7	60.4	13.8	37.0	4.2
2006	638.0	100	483.6	75.8	93.4	14.6	59.9	9.4
2007	734.4	100	558.9	76.1	98.4	13.4	77.1	10.5
2008	742.4	100	572.6	77.1	97.8	13.1	72.0	9.8
2009	755.0	100	574.1	76.0	104.6	13.9	76.3	10.1
2010	746.1	100	562.4	75.4	106.8	14.3	76.8	10.3
2011	766.9	100	599.4	78.2	96.9	12.6	10.6	1.4
2012	770.3	100	655.0	85.0	65.0	8.4	10.4	1.3
2013	795.0	100	608.7	76.6	106.8	13.4	11.8	1.5



## 6. EMPLOYMENT

### 6.1a Labour Force participation Rates by Age, Sex, Residence and Region, Malawi 2013

Background characteristics	Residence								
	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total</b>	<b>89.4</b>	<b>90.9</b>	<b>88.1</b>	<b>85.4</b>	<b>87.3</b>	<b>83.5</b>	<b>90.0</b>	<b>91.6</b>	<b>88.7</b>
<b>Age group</b>									
15 – 19	69.6	68.9	70.2	51.2	50.1	52.4	72.1	71.5	72.6
20 – 24	90.8	92.3	89.6	84.4	84.2	84.6	91.9	93.8	90.5
25 – 29	95.1	98.1	92.7	93.8	98.1	90.2	95.3	98.1	93.1
30 – 34	97.1	99	95.5	96.4	98.8	93.8	97.3	99	95.8
35 – 39	95.6	99.4	91.9	95.6	97.1	93.7	95.6	99.8	91.6
40 – 44	97.2	99.4	95.1	97.8	99.4	96.2	97.1	99.4	94.9
45 – 49	96.3	98.1	94.9	96.2	98	94.3	96.4	98.1	94.9
50 – 54	93.6	94.6	92.7	94.2	98.5	90.1	93.5	94.1	93
55 – 59	91.5	95.1	88.5	95.3	98.9	89.8	91.1	94.6	88.4
60 – 64	86.8	89.4	84.7	84.9	96.6	76.6	86.9	88.8	85.5
<b>Education level</b>									
None	90.2	91.8	89.1	87.5	88.4	86.9	90.5	92.1	89.3
Primary	86.6	87.4	85.7	77.4	79.7	75.1	88.5	89	88
Secondary	89.5	92.6	84.8	88.4	90.6	85.3	90	93.4	84.5
Tertiary	94.5	97.1	88.7	96.8	97.9	94.9	92.5	96.5	82.3
<b>Region</b>									
Northern	83.5	87.9	79.8	79.3	81.7	77	84	88.6	80
Central	91.5	92	91.1	85.9	86.8	85	92.4	93	92
Southern	89.1	90.8	87.6	86.1	88.9	83.4	89.6	91.2	88.3

Source: Labour Force Survey 2013

### 6.1b Distribution of employment rates by age and sex for urban/rural, education level 2013

Background characteristics	Residence								
	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total</b>	<b>79.6</b>	<b>85.7</b>	<b>74.3</b>	<b>71.8</b>	<b>82.4</b>	<b>60.8</b>	<b>80.8</b>	<b>86.2</b>	<b>76.1</b>
<b>Age group</b>									
15 - 19	70.5	71.9	69.3	46.9	53.1	41	72.8	73.7	72
20 - 24	74.4	80.7	69.5	56	66.7	46.6	77.3	83.1	72.9
25 - 29	81.3	90.3	73.7	72.6	85.8	60.4	82.9	91.2	76.1
30 - 34	82.1	89.8	75.1	80.8	90.6	69.6	82.3	89.7	76
35 - 39	86.5	91.7	80.8	81.2	91.5	67.1	87.3	91.8	82.6
40 - 44	85.4	91	79.7	83.9	92.9	74.2	85.6	90.8	80.4
45 - 49	86.6	89.4	84.1	88	93.2	82.3	86.4	88.9	84.3
50 - 54	82.2	93.2	73.2	81.9	93.5	69.8	82.2	93.2	73.6
55 - 59	79.8	86.8	73.7	84.3	93	69.4	79.3	85.8	74
60 - 64	76.3	77.9	75	77.7	82.3	73.5	76.2	77.5	75.2
<b>Education level</b>									
None	79.9	85.4	75.8	70.5	84.2	60.7	80.7	85.5	77.2
Primary	78.7	86.6	70.1	69.1	81.1	56	80.4	87.6	72.6
Secondary	78.5	84	69.4	71.8	79.9	59.9	81.3	85.6	73.9
Tertiary	86.7	88	83.8	84.1	85.7	81.3	89	89.7	86.8
<b>Region</b>									
Northern	87	92.1	82	81.8	88.8	74.6	87.5	92.5	82.7
Central	84.3	89.5	79.8	70.2	80.1	60.1	86.5	91.2	82.6
Southern	73	80.1	66.7	71.5	83.4	58.8	73.3	79.5	67.9

Source: Labour Force Survey 2013

## 6. EMPLOYMENT

### 6.2a Percentage of employed persons by occupation, sex, residence and region, Malawi 2013

Occupation (ISCO -2008)	Sex			Residence		Region		
	Total	Male	Female	Urban	Rural	Northern	Central	Southern
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>
Manager	0.6	1	0.2	2.3	0.4	0.3	0.7	0.6
Professionals	3.2	3.9	2.4	6.8	2.7	2.5	2.7	3.9
Technicians and associated professionals	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.7	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2
Clerical support workers	1.1	1.2	0.9	4.3	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.4
Service and sales workers	19.1	19	19.2	40.4	16.3	16.6	16.5	22.7
Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers	44.9	39	50.9	11.8	49.2	57.3	47.8	37.5
Craft and related trades workers	4.2	7.3	1	11.2	3.3	4.1	3.9	4.6
Plant and machine operators, and assemblers	5.2	6.3	4.1	8.9	4.8	3.8	4.6	6.5
Elementary occupations	21.5	21.8	21.2	13.7	22.5	14.4	22.6	22.6

Source: Labour Force Survey 2013

### 6.2b Percentage Employment by industry, sex, residence and region, 2013

Industry (ISIC)	Sex			Residence		Region		
	Total	Male	Female	Urban	Rural	Northern	Central	Southern
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	64.1	58.5	69.9	16.4	70.4	69.6	67.7	58.3
Mining and quarrying	0.3	0.2	0.3	1.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4
Manufacturing	4.1	4.5	3.6	7.6	3.6	3.8	3.6	4.7
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	0.2	0.3	-	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.6	0.2	-	0.3	0.1
Construction	2.6	4.2	1.0	7.2	2.0	2.9	2.3	2.9
Wholesale and retail trade and repair of motor vehicles	16.2	15.1	17.4	32.5	14.1	15.3	14.8	18.3
Transport, storage and communication	2.0	3.8	0.2	5.6	1.6	1.4	1.7	2.6
Accommodation and food services activities	0.7	0.7	0.8	2.4	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.8
Professional, scientific and technical	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3
Administrative and support services	0.7	0.8	0.5	3.0	0.4	0.2	0.5	1.0
Public administration and defence	2.0	3.3	0.7	6.7	1.4	1.8	1.7	2.5
Education	2.2	2.8	1.6	4.4	1.9	1.9	2.4	2.1
Human health and social work	1.4	1.6	1.1	2.0	1.3	0.8	0.9	2.1
Other service	1.8	2.6	1.0	4.8	1.4	1.0	1.5	2.3
Activities of households as employers	1.3	0.8	1.7	4.8	0.8	0.3	1.6	1.3

Source: Labour Force Survey 2013

## 6. EMPLOYMENT

### 6.3a Status in employment, Malawi 2013

Characteristics	Status in employment (%)				Total
	Paid employee	Employer	Own-account workers	Family workers	
<b>Total</b>	<b>38.0</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>53.6</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>100</b>
<b>Sex</b>					
Male	43.8	1.5	48.7	6	100
Female	32.1	0.8	58.7	8.4	100
<b>Residence</b>					
Urban	51.7	2.4	40.9	5.1	100
Rural	36.3	1	55.3	7.5	100
<b>Region</b>					
Northern	23.9	0.5	63.9	11.8	100
Central	35.9	1.6	55.7	6.8	100
Southern	45.1	0.8	47.9	6.1	100

Source: Labour Force Survey 2013

### 6.3b Own account workers and contributing family workers by residence, sex, residence and region, 2013

Background characteristics	Malawi			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total</b>	<b>60.1</b>	<b>53.6</b>	<b>66.9</b>	<b>45.7</b>	<b>35.3</b>	<b>60.3</b>	<b>62.6</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>67.8</b>
<b>Region</b>									
North	75.1	67	83.8	57.1	45.4	71.7	77.3	70	85.2
Central	61.8	56.5	66.9	47.3	38	59.8	64	60	67.8
South	53.5	46.3	61.3	41.7	30.9	58.1	55.8	49.9	61.8
<b>Education level</b>									
None	63.7	59	67.6	58.1	48.6	67.6	64.2	60.1	67.6
Primary	62.9	55.5	72.9	48.4	36.7	67.5	65.8	59.5	73.9
Secondary	46.4	41.9	55.3	36.8	28.4	53.3	50.8	48.2	56.2
Tertiary	14.3	12.1	19.6	14.5	11.7	20	14.1	12.5	19

Source: Labour Force Survey 2013

## 6. EMPLOYMENT

### 6.4a Working age population age 15 years and over, Subsistence food stuff producers by 5 year groups and sex

Age groups	Subsistence foodstuff producers			Non-subsistence foodstuff producers			Total
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
<b>Subsistence foodstuff producers ('000s)</b>							
15-24	293.7	122.1	171.6	2,507.80	1,170.30	1,337.50	2,801.50
25-34	284.1	111.8	172.3	1,983.00	914.2	1,068.90	2,267.10
35-44	198.4	83.3	115.1	1,232.50	625.4	607.1	1,430.90
45-54	144.1	48.6	95.4	628.8	299	329.8	772.8
55-64	91.2	36.8	54.4	432.7	193.8	238.9	523.9
65+	88.1	38.4	49.8	460.3	193.8	266.4	548.4
15+	1,099.60	441	658.5	7,245.10	3,396.50	3,848.60	8,344.70
<b>Share of subsistence foodstuff producers in the working age population(%)</b>							
15-24	10.5	9.4	11.4	89.5	90.6	88.6	100
25-34	12.5	10.9	13.9	87.5	89.1	86.1	100
35-44	13.9	11.8	15.9	86.1	88.2	84.1	100
45-54	18.6	14	22.4	81.4	86	77.6	100
55-64	17.4	16	18.5	82.6	84	81.5	100
65+	16.1	16.5	15.7	83.9	83.5	84.3	100
15+	13.2	11.5	14.6	86.8	88.5	85.4	100

### 6.4b Economically inactive population by age, sex, residence, education and region, Malawi 2013

Background Characteristics	Malawi			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>
<b>Age group</b>									
15 – 19	57	71.9	47.2	59.5	70.2	51.2	56.4	72.3	46.3
20 – 24	14	12.7	14.8	19	20.7	17.7	12.8	10.7	14.2
25 – 29	7.3	3.1	10	7.8	2.5	11.9	7.1	3.2	9.6
30 – 34	3.6	1.5	5	4.1	1.7	6	3.5	1.5	4.8
35 – 39	4.3	0.8	6.7	3.1	2.7	3.4	4.6	0.3	7.3
40 – 44	2.1	0.6	3.1	1	0.4	1.5	2.3	0.6	3.4
45 – 49	1.7	1	2.2	1	0.7	1.3	1.9	1.1	2.4
50 – 54	3	2.8	3.1	1.5	0.4	2.4	3.3	3.4	3.2
55 – 59	2.4	1.6	3	0.7	0.2	1	2.8	1.9	3.4
60 – 64	4.6	4.1	5	2.3	0.5	3.6	5.2	5	5.3
<b>Education level</b>									
None	58.4	50.9	63.2	32.8	29.1	35.7	64.2	56.5	69
Primary	30.9	37.8	26.4	48.5	50.9	46.6	26.9	34.4	22.2
Secondary	9.3	10	8.8	16.7	18.1	15.7	7.6	8	7.4
Tertiary	1.4	1.3	1.5	2	1.9	2	1.3	1.1	1.4
<b>Region</b>									
Northern	20.4	17.7	22.2	13.1	13.3	13	22.1	18.8	24.2
Central	33.9	37.3	31.7	43.5	46.7	41	31.7	34.8	29.8
Southern	45.6	45	46	43.4	40	46	46.2	46.3	46
Number	827,576	327,088	500,488	153,517	66,692	86,825	674,059	260,396	413,663

## 7. AGRICULTURE

### 7.1 Tobacco Prices, Sales, Hectarages

Item	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
<b>Average Auction Price (U.S Cents/KG)</b>												
Burley	123.8	124.3	117.1	124.4	242.3	333.1	175.8	177.5	113.1	204.3	201.7	177.5
Flue-cured	171.5	118.8	203.0	213.4	269.4	394.9	291.2	275.0	211.5	319.4	310.0	243.5
Northern Division	162.9	173.3	130.4	175.8	175.2	298.7	214.3	250.3	154.0	209.1	206.4	199.3
Southern Division	150.9	71.6	138.3	154.2	239.7	290.8	215.5	268.6	164.3	247.1	207.0	172.9
<b>Value of Sales ('000 U.S \$)</b>	<b>16,703</b>	<b>22,699</b>	<b>19,257</b>	<b>22,150</b>	<b>27,555</b>	<b>66,602</b>	<b>433,069</b>	<b>416,378</b>	<b>293,739</b>	<b>177,820</b>	<b>361,837</b>	<b>361,564</b>
Burley	12,687	17,987	13,996	15,431	20,991	56,336	366,218	342,972	235,565	132,133	292,112	282,958
Flue-cured	2,370	4,017	5,139	6,521	6,188	9,409	59,687	66,862	50,452	40,338	61,213	75,640
Northern Division	612	358	47	57	173	535	7,042	6,372	7,109	4,807	7,918	2,610
Southern Division	1,034	337	75	141	203	322	122	172	613	542	594	356
<b>Hectarage (Estates and Customary Land)('000s)</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>298.9</b>	<b>389.7</b>	<b>312.0</b>	<b>253.0</b>	<b>253.0</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
Burley	318.0	256.5	369.1	287.0	229.0	229.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
Flue-cured	10.0	16.7	14.6	19.0	20.0	20.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
Fire Cured	74.0	25.7	6.0	6.0	4.0	4.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Production (Tonnes '000s)</b>	<b>121.1</b>	<b>267.8</b>	<b>145.4</b>	<b>155.2</b>	<b>110.7</b>	<b>110.7</b>	<b>263.0</b>	<b>220.1</b>	<b>232.2</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>Estates</b>	<b>121.1</b>	<b>176.6</b>	<b>64.2</b>	<b>155.2</b>	<b>110.7</b>	<b>110.7</b>	<b>263.0</b>	<b>220.1</b>	<b>232.2</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
Burley	102.8	151.5	43.7	124.1	86.6	86.6	208.3	193.2	208.3	...	...	...
Flue-cured	13.8	23.2	20.4	30.6	23.0	23.0	20.5	24.3	23.9	...	...	...
Fire Cured	4.5	1.9	0.1	0.5	1.1	1.1	34.2	2.6	...	...	...	...
<b>Customary Land</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>91.2</b>	<b>81.2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
Burley	...	83.3	75.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Flue-cured	...	2.4	5.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Fire Cured	...	5.5	0.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Yield per Hectare (Kg)</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>Estates</b>	<b>2,505</b>	<b>3,400</b>	<b>3,400</b>	<b>3,277</b>	<b>2,755</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
Flue-cured	1,657	1,200	1,200	2,460	1,930	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Burley	848	2,200	2,200	817	825	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Customary Land</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
Fire-cured	...	900	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

a. Includes Central Sun/Air, formerly called Central Division Dark fire

Source: Tobacco Control Commission

## 7. AGRICULTURE

### 7.2 Quantity of ADMARC (a) Domestic Purchases by Commodity

	Total Purchases	Tobacco	Maize	Pulses	Rice	Cotton Seed	Groundnut	Other
<b>Quantity (tonnes)</b>								
1999	238,607	9,226	198,021	10,792	11,175	7,619	1,774	-
2000	20,125	9,901	-	2,695	8	6,894	619	8
2001	20,230	2,890	2,890	2,890	2,890	2,890	2,890	2,890
2002	5,792	-	-	-	1,125	4,467	200	-
2003	3,158	-	-	-	2,796	-	362	-
2004	3,183	-	-	115	2,657	-	411	-
2005	9,765	-	9,097	-	668	-	-	-
2006	83,801	-	75,622	-	8,134	-	44	1
2007	36,915	...	32,728	803	...	-	3,280	104
2008	89,171	-	69,485	4,637	8,729	-	3,300	3,020
2009	50,038	-	44,268	309	3,154	-	2,307	...
2010	935,406	-	45,248	884,390	-	5,629	139	...
2011	19,800	-	17,420	1,589	232	55	504	...
2012	18,929	-	13,202	2,125	1,708	1,110	488	296
2013	7,685	...	3,838	2,269	...	1,452	0.7	6
2014	12,077	...	...	5,505	176	5,957	25.0	413
<b>Value (K '000)</b>								
1999	785,951	314,186	131,773	99,984	84,752	82,376	49,257	23,623
2000	338,957	222,050	-	27,518	49	72,777	16,514	49
2001	207,479	58,937	16,878	15,302	15,131	40,704	60,527	-
2002	81,829	...	-	-	15,664	62,070	4,095	-
2003	51,083	...	-	-	39,038	-	12,045	-
2004	141	...	92	-	37	-	12	-
2005	240	...	215	-	25	-	-	-
2006	188,146	...	15,124	91,568	27,858	-	24,196	29,400
2007	882,437	...	597,494	20,288	...	...	230,362	34,293
2008	4,664,904	...	3,080,552	672,327	497,172	-	375,628	39,225
2009	2,743,586	...	2,262,516	18,295	196,624	-	266,151	...
2010	1,875,407	...	1,808,305	55,873	-	-	11,229	...
2011	822,496	...	609,700	148,872	12,961	-	50,963	...
2012	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2013	1,234,106	...	394,520	494,632	...	313	31.5	485,940
2014	3,673,694	...	...	2,222,474	27,999	1,340,597	8,660	73,964

(a) Agriculture Marketing and Corporation of Malawi

Source: ADMARC



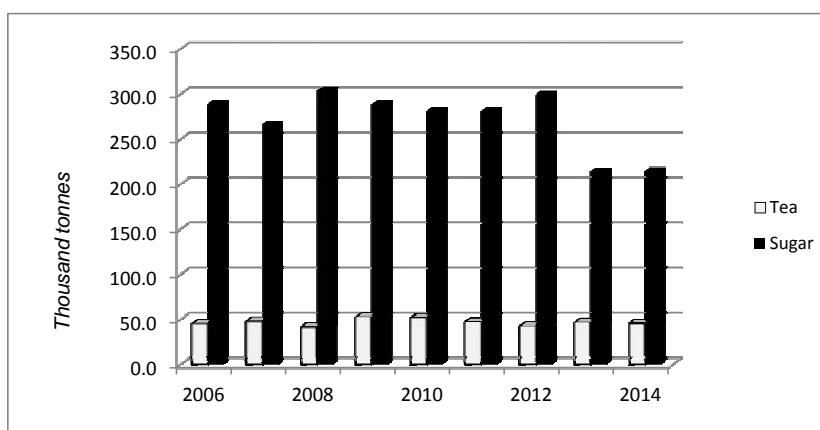
## 7. AGRICULTURE

### 7.3 Tea and Sugar: Hectarage, Production and Exports

Item	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
<b>Tea</b>									
Hectarage ('000s)	18.8	18.6	18.8	...	...	...	...	...	...
Production (Tonnes '000s)	45.0	48.14	41.64	52.56	51.59	47.06	42.49	46.46	45.48
Sales (K 'mn)	2,922.0	7,200.3	2,732.1	2,803.8	2,394.4	3,039.6	9,681.1	5,560.3	879.9
Exports Value (K 'mn)	6,737.3	46.6	5,156.9	9,837.4	12,078.7	12,516.3	17,317.9	31,013.3	32,026.9
Exports Quantity (Tonnes '000s)	60.0	51.4	30.6	47.1	44.8	46.0	45.4	43.2	48.2
<b>Sugar</b>									
Hectarage	18,873	19,138	19,934	...	...	...	...	...	...
Production ('000 tonnes)	288.4	265.7	303.8	289.1	281.0	281.0	299.4	214.1	214.8
Exports Value (K 'mn)	6,322	6,929	7,979	8,578	10,324	33,515.9	10,334.3	41,175.9	53,200.8
Exports Quantity ('000 tonnes)	90.2	86.5	102.9	98.8	97.2	274.3	94.1	175.9	201.4

Source: Tea Association, Tea Brokers and Illovo

Tea and Sugar Production



## 7. AGRICULTURE

### 7.4 Livestock Population and Production variables. Malawi 2009-2013

Type of Livestock	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
<b>CATTLE</b>					
Population	982,362	1,069,854	1,110,560	1,164,438	1,241,749
Slaughtables	270,314	294,215	308,636	323,044	342,006
Beef [tons]	30,046	32,225	34,055	356,832	38,382
Milk [tons]	40,452	46,672	101,411	58,568	109,089
Hides	270,314	294,215	266,345	323,045	342,006
<b>GOATS</b>					
Population	3,480,473	3,893,922	4,442,907	4,929,808	5,356,545
Slaughtables	2,232,859	2,498,032	2,850,214	3,165,057	3,419,788
Meat [tons]	21,490	23,632	27,796	29,779	32,392
Skins	2,232,859	2,498,032	2,850,214	3,165,057	3,420.69
<b>SHEEP</b>					
Population	199,649	214,230	228,649	240,269	255,928
Slaughtables	86,469	...	99,148	103,174	110,979
Meat [tons]	937	986	1,065	1,123	1,419
Skins	86,469	92,895	99,148	103,174	110,979
<b>PIGS</b>					
Population	1,441,134	133,926	2,160,670	2,493,172	2,754,414
Slaughtables	1,952,764	183,331	2,860,686	3,215.10	3,685,582
Meat [tons]	161,082	3,167	67,217	209,032	89,035
<b>CHICKENS</b>					
Population	16,843,753	18,813,710	44,672,086	58,629,593	61,370,456
Meat [tons]	21,337	23,831	55,805	74,356	77,711
Eggs [tons]	2,247	2,706	3,662	4,170	4,642
<b>RABBITS</b>					
Population	776,794	857,380	1,022,864	1,229,193	1,332,938
Meat [tons]	3,704	4,092	137,892	206,229	221,456
<b>G/FOWLS</b>					
Population	1,037,351	1,172,683	1,350,585	1,568,371	1,662,703
Meat [tons]	1,316	1,483	1,711	1,987	2,102
Eggs[tons]	138	155	179	208	221
<b>TURKY</b>					
Population	238,512	120,170	145,486	177,394	198,851
Meat [tons]	122	153	186	225	151
Eggs [tons]	11	14	17	23	26
<b>DOVES</b>					
Population	1,776,837	2,182,935	2,560,964	2,932,538	3,462,625
Meat [tons]	2,239	2,565	3,245	3,716	4,378
Eggs [tons]	127	142	188	212	255
<b>Ducks</b>					
Population	748,235	851,512	1,014,869	1,212,103	1,340,875
Meat [tons]	929	1,071	1,284	1,534	1,722
Eggs [tons]	135	100	118	145	162

Source: Agriculture Statistical Bulletin

## 7. AGRICULTURE

### 7.5 Commercial Fisheries: Annual Total Catch by Year by Species.

Year	Metric Tonnes										
	Total	Chambo	Chisawasawa/Kambuzi	Utaka	Ndonduma	Mlamba (Cat Fish)	Kampango	Mbaba	Usipa	Mcheni	Others
1986	6,888.3	2,396.5	3,183.2	972.5	-	228.1	-	-	8.2	-	99.8
1987	7,389.8	2,075.6	3,627.8	1,430.7	-	152.5	-	-	11.4	-	91.9
1988	7,212.9	1,493.6	2,236.2	3,168.6	-	175.1	32.7	-	-	-	106.7
1989	5,825.1	1,161.5	2,897.5	1,465.8	-	127.2	-	-	5.4	-	167.6
1990	6,206.1	1,815.6	2,669.0	1,328.8	-	213.1	8.1	-	-	-	171.6
1991	6,260.5	1,685.8	2,953.4	1,172.7	-	187.2	4.0	-	-	-	257.5
1992	5,587.6	1,714.7	2,566.3	616.4	-	153.6	-	-	5.7	-	530.9
1993	3,569.3	393.9	1,877.8	550.1	476.2	117.5	-	34.4	3.9	59.1	56.5
1994	4,774.7	201.9	2,817.8	791.6	542.3	204.7	-	94.1	4.9	100.3	17.2
1995	5,210.9	251.3	3,735.3	783.4	-	182.3	81.3	83.0	17.0	49.4	27.9
1996	2,987.7	81.5	2,011.6	578.0	-	109.1	19.8	32.0	27.3	112.5	16.0
1997	3,661.6	296.1	1,886.3	1,090.0	-	120.5	47.8	38.7	4.3	124.0	53.9
1998	1,370.4	31.3	976.2	299.7	-	47.8	-	15.4	...	-	-
1999	3,673.8	128.2	1,383.2	965.4	592.3	132.0	34.9	38.6	...	361.3	38.0
2000	3,698.2	154.6	1,347.8	1,041.0	559.1	149.8	22.3	13.6	...	369.6	40.4
2001	4,927.5	281.5	1,350.8	1,183.8	1,222.2	141.3	30.6	13.6	...	687.1	16.9
2002	3,767.4	164.9	680.1	739.5	1,130.9	126.7	31.0	2.1	...	763.2	128.9
2003	3,709.6	96.9	1,238.8	413.0	1,470.2	122.5	23.9	27.7	...	283.7	33.0
2004	3,391.1	99.2	1,031.6	435.1	1,382.2	94.4	20.2	41.6	...	278.0	8.9
2005	4,224.8	47.5	524.9	565.9	2,670.2	55.2	30.4	39.9	...	286.3	4.5
2006	4,413.3	17.6	556.4	1,287.8	2,204.7	88.2	26.9	30.9	...	191.5	8.5
2008	4,213.0	171.5	488.6	1,537.8	1,653.2	119.1	30.5	16.1	...	191.4	5.0
2009	3,855.1	113.4	468.1	1,368.3	1,583.0	112.7	33.5	15.3	1.7	154.3	4.9
2010	2,619.8	182.3	234.4	938.2	1,007.3	57.1	20.1	39.7	...	132.1	8.1
2011	3,202.6	218.6	392.7	1,105.1	1,120.4	91.0	24.0	40.6	...	199.4	10.9
2012	4,043.9	135.1	508.4	1,454.0	1,609.3	115.1	32.4	15.6	-	168.2	4.9
2013	61,399.6	85.2	3,941.6	48,817.1	473.3	4,323.5	3,337.9	441.0	-	49.9	15.4
2014	96,868.2	116.5	5,814.7	75,701.2	954.0	10,073.5	3,771.9	441.1	-	102.8	8.6

Source: Fisheries Research Division

## 7. AGRICULTURE

### 7.6 Percentage number of households that owned various livestock according to background characteristics, Malawi 2014

	Owned any livestock	Owned livestock					
		Cattle	Goats	Sheep	Pigs	Poultry	Fish ponds
<b>Malawi</b>	<b>50.8</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>36.8</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>25.1</b>	<b>39.0</b>	<b>2.2</b>
<b>Sex of head</b>							
Male	54.3	10.1	34.5	1.6	27.6	37.2	2.7
Female	42.7	4.4	43.2	0.7	18.0	44.3	1.1
<b>Age of household head</b>							
15 - 24	34.6	6.7	35.8	0.0	25.5	44.8	1.8
25 - 34	44.4	8.0	32.5	0.9	24.7	44.3	1.6
35 - 44	55.5	9.6	34.2	1.9	29.5	35.6	2.3
45 - 54	62.1	9.8	39.4	1.0	25.3	30.6	3.4
55 - 64	60.2	9.8	36.4	2.7	25.0	39.7	2.2
65+	52.3	6.5	48.4	1.4	16.7	41.4	2.3
<b>Education of household head</b>							
Never attended	45.5	4.7	41.5	1.3	18.9	40.6	2.5
Junior primary	54.6	8.2	38.3	0.6	24.8	40.9	1.1
Senior primary	55.4	10.8	34.4	1.4	27.4	37.6	2.7
Junior secondary	50.9	10.1	36.5	2.0	28.4	37.8	3.4
Senior secondary	44.2	10.3	34.2	3.4	26.5	31.6	3.4
Post secondary	39.2	8.6	14.3	2.9	34.3	37.1	5.7
Dont know	39.1	0.0	16.7	0.0	33.3	66.7	0.0
<b>Marital status of household head</b>							
Never married	21.7	10.0	40.0	0.0	23.3	26.7	3.3
Married	55.8	9.5	34.0	1.5	27.7	38.1	2.6
Widowed	43.1	4.6	49.4	0.6	12.6	42.0	1.7
Divorced/Separated	36.9	8.0	42.5	1.1	20.7	42.5	0.0
<b>Economic status of head</b>							
Economically inactive	40.8	7.8	54.9	0.0	9.8	41.2	0.0
Economically active	51.2	8.6	36.2	1.4	25.6	39.0	2.3
<b>Place of Residence</b>							
Urban	26.1	9.7	18.1	0.0	18.1	56.9	0.0
Rural	54.9	8.5	37.6	1.4	25.4	38.3	2.3
<b>Region</b>							
Northern	64.3	17.4	35.2	0.8	33.7	28.8	3.0
Centre	55.0	5.6	36.8	1.6	29.7	37.3	2.1
Southern	43.8	8.4	37.4	1.2	17.2	44.6	2.1

Source: Welfare Monitoring Survey 2014

## 7. AGRICULTURE

### 7.7 Average number of livestock owned by households according to background characteristics, Malawi 2014

	Average number of livestock					
	Cattle	Goats	Sheep	Pigs	Poultry (chicken, ducks etc)	Fish ponds
<b>Malawi</b>	4.4	3.8	11.5	4.3	7.9	5.2
<b>Sex of head</b>						
Male	4.4	4.0	13.0	4.4	8.5	5.2
Female	4.3	3.5	3.8	3.6	6.1	4.7
<b>Age of Household Head</b>						
15-24	3.7	2.9	9.6	2.4	6.9	3.6
25-34	3.9	3.5	36.0	3.3	7.0	4.9
35-49	4.2	4.0	3.9	5.6	9.2	6.4
50-64	5.0	4.1	4.1	4.0	8.0	3.8
65+	5.2	3.8	10.6	4.1	6.5	4.1
<b>Highest Education completed by household head</b>						
None	2.0	3.4	0.0	2.5	5.1	0.0
Junior Primary	4.6	3.6	5.3	5.5	6.5	5.0
Senior Primary	4.6	3.9	6.5	3.8	7.9	5.8
Junior Secondary	3.9	3.7	70.2	3.9	7.6	3.8
Senior Secondary	4.1	4.9	5.1	3.8	10.0	6.7
Post Secondary	4.9	6.0	2.9	4.0	21.9	5.0
<b>Marital Status of</b>						
Never married	5.0	4.6	17.0	3.8	15.8	3.5
Married	4.4	4.0	12.6	4.4	8.2	5.3
Widowed	4.6	3.3	3.9	3.9	6.3	3.2
Separated or Divorced	3.2	3.3	4.5	3.4	5.6	5.1
<b>Household head Economic status of head</b>						
Economically inactive	3.8	3.2	7.4	3.0	5.8	8.0
Economically active	4.5	3.9	12.1	4.4	8.2	5.1
<b>Place of Residence</b>						
Urban	4.6	6.2	22.7	3.8	15.5	8.6
Rural	4.4	3.8	11.0	4.3	7.3	4.9
<b>Region</b>						
Northern	5.0	4.6	4.1	3.7	8.5	5.0
Centre	4.0	3.7	15.6	3.7	7.9	4.4
Southern	4.2	3.8	7.9	6.2	7.7	6.1

Source: Welfare Monitoring Survey 2014

**8 ECONOMIC ACTIVITY**  
**8.1 Index of Industrial Production**

1984=100

Year/ Month	Manufactured Goods								Electricity & Water	General Total Industrial Production	
	Mainly for the Domestic Market						Export Goods	Total Manufacturing			
	Consumer Goods				Products for Building & Textiles	Total For the Domestic Market					
	Food, Beverages & Tobacco	Clothing, Footwear & Textiles	Other	Total							
<b>Weights</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>100</b>	
<b>2010</b>	207.4	102.7	100.6	131.9	89.1	119.7	128.0	121.9	323.0	149.2	
<b>2011</b>	159.6	383.6	71.8	159.6	68.4	133.5	152.1	138.5	346.2	167.6	
<b>2012</b>	147.3	89	74.4	98.4	97.3	98.1	110.9	101.5	336.6	134.4	
<b>2010</b>	<b>Jan</b>	189.5	71.4	71.4	105.5	45.3	88.3	180.8	113.1	309.8	139.6
	<b>Feb</b>	182.4	85.5	69.1	105.1	70.6	95.3	211.7	126.4	278.4	147.7
	<b>Mar</b>	185.7	87.7	67.6	105.7	107.7	106.3	230.3	139.5	303.6	162.4
	<b>Apr</b>	195.3	107.0	75.6	116.5	115.9	116.3	202.0	139.2	320.3	164.6
	<b>May</b>	198.2	120.8	93.7	129.3	99.2	120.7	131.1	123.5	324.5	151.6
	<b>Jun</b>	202.3	105.8	126.1	144.0	97.4	130.7	83.6	118.1	324.7	147.0
	<b>Jul</b>	219.6	104.3	120.3	145.5	74.5	125.4	56.6	107.0	339.3	139.6
	<b>Aug</b>	213.5	129.8	131.0	154.6	95.8	137.8	48.9	114.0	349.8	147.0
	<b>Sep</b>	209.7	100.0	102.4	132.9	119.7	129.1	107.0	123.2	331.0	152.3
	<b>Oct</b>	207.0	141.9	104.8	141.8	76.7	123.2	90.1	114.3	335.0	145.2
	<b>Nov</b>	197.4	108.1	134.2	147.2	78.4	127.5	30.1	101.5	326.7	133.0
	<b>Dec</b>	288.3	70.5	110.9	154.1	88.5	135.3	163.8	142.9	333.0	160.6
<b>2011</b>	<b>Jan</b>	212.5	98.7	39.7	101.4	54.9	88.1	196.3	117.0	309.2	144.0
	<b>Feb</b>	152.0	113.7	42.1	88.2	76.4	84.8	195.5	114.5	300.1	140.4
	<b>Mar</b>	163.5	117.8	47.7	95.2	75.5	89.5	209.1	121.5	326.1	150.2
	<b>Apr</b>	147.8	113.0	53.0	92.4	73.0	86.8	180.2	111.8	337.2	143.3
	<b>May</b>	141.8	128.9	56.3	96.6	76.0	90.7	115.8	97.4	328.2	129.7
	<b>Jun</b>	149.0	119.5	56.7	96.0	72.1	89.1	66.3	83.0	329.7	117.6
	<b>Jul</b>	106.0	652.2	97.6	210.9	56.1	166.7	137.1	158.8	368.5	188.1
	<b>Aug</b>	118.2	651.1	101.0	216.0	62.4	172.1	142.7	164.3	373.9	188.1
	<b>Sep</b>	127.1	651.9	81.7	208.8	48.3	163.0	147.3	158.8	376.8	189.3
	<b>Oct</b>	190.5	653.0	92.9	233.1	82.6	190.1	145.1	178.1	386.2	207.2
	<b>Nov</b>	206.6	651.2	103.1	242.6	77.5	195.4	146.2	182.3	354.9	206.4
	<b>Dec</b>	200.4	652.2	89.8	234.2	65.8	186.1	143.3	174.7	363.9	201.2
<b>2012</b>	<b>Jan</b>	209.1	92.1	75.8	117.5	82.0	107.4	183.9	127.8	342.6	157.9
	<b>Feb</b>	176.0	98.6	76.2	109.5	68.3	97.7	211.3	128.1	337.5	157.4
	<b>Mar</b>	138.6	100.7	65.2	93.5	69.6	86.7	218.8	122.0	341.2	152.7
	<b>Apr</b>	131.5	105.9	62.6	91.2	69.2	84.9	155.0	103.6	338.0	136.5
	<b>May</b>	139.8	106.6	77.2	101.2	83.1	96.0	115.2	101.1	338.2	134.3
	<b>Jun</b>	138.9	108.8	77.9	101.7	88.1	97.8	50.5	85.2	341.0	121.0
	<b>Jul</b>	131.5	118.0	68.2	96.4	86.2	93.5	38.2	78.7	339.3	115.2
	<b>Aug</b>	123.8	117.4	81.0	100.6	113.9	104.4	39.9	87.2	338.3	122.3
	<b>Sep</b>	140.7	57.8	74.0	90.0	119.9	98.6	73.8	91.9	345.4	127.4
	<b>Oct</b>	170.2	70.7	75.4	101.9	120.9	107.3	68.3	96.9	333.0	129.9
	<b>Nov</b>	140.1	47.3	79.9	90.8	144.1	106.0	44.9	89.7	312.2	120.8
	<b>Dec</b>	127.2	44.4	79.0	86.0	122.7	96.5	130.5	105.6	333.0	137.4
<b>2013</b>	<b>Jan</b>	44.5	30.2	46.5	42.7	1.5	30.9	0.0	22.6	248.7	54.1
	<b>Feb</b>	43.8	31.3	79.0	59.3	1.6	42.8	0.0	31.4	221.6	58.5
	<b>Mar</b>	37.9	40.7	47.4	43.3	5.5	32.5	0.0	23.8	236.2	53.4
	<b>Apr</b>	36.0	45.4	27.7	33.6	5.5	25.6	0.0	18.8	250.8	50.6
	<b>May</b>	45.7	40.0	62.1	53.0	7.4	39.9	0.0	29.3	246.7	59.8
	<b>Jun</b>	36.8	38.2	40.0	38.7	8.7	30.1	0.0	22.1	267.6	56
	<b>Jul</b>	22.4	41.9	47.7	39.2	9.0	30.6	0.0	22.4	0.0	20.3
	<b>Aug</b>	10.2	0.0	0.0	2.9	5.8	3.8	0.0	2.8	0.0	2.3

## 9. BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

### 9.1 Values of Plans Approved, Buildings Completed and Cement Sales 1991 - 2014

Year	Value of plans passed (private and government)			Value of buildings completed (private only)			Cement		
	K 'mn			K 'mn			Quantity produced (Tonnes '000s)	Sales	
	Blantyre	Lilongwe	Mzuzu	Blantyre	Lilongwe	Mzuzu		(Tonnes '000s)	K mn
1991	105.2	98.5	...	12.9	9.2	...	111.7	...	115.6
1992	...	87.9	...	..	1.3	...	111.5	...	110.2
1993	101.4	21.6	...	14.3	9.1	...	117.5	...	118.1
1994	151.4	118.5	...	25.4	14.2	...	122.2	...	124.4
1995	143.6	208.3	...	25.8	11.4	...	118.4	...	118.2
1996	228.6	256.1	...	38.5	14.9	...	93.2	...	87.9
1997	625.4	243.6	...	32.5	27.9	...	75.0	...	95.8
1998	329.9	676.9	57.1	112.7	57.6	...	94.9	...	71.8
1999	...	...	263.3	...	...	...	111.8	...	1,120.0
2000	783.8	...	...	70.5	...	6.5	112.5	112.5	1,036.0
2001	593.0	260.0	211.7	231.7	82.2	158.8	111.6	122.4	1,052.0
2002	1,510.5	1,207.8	208.8	331.0	15.4	207.7	109.3	102.6	1,052.0
2003	659.3	914.9	53.7	93.5	153.7	47.7	161.0	163.3	1,861.3
2004	2,258.4	1,466.5	442.9	955.9	128.1	10.4	119.5	137.4	1,603.4
2005	758.3	1,700.3	241.0	933.7	56.3	45.6	166.0	166.5	2,827.0
2006	2,316.4	1,990.6	474.4	1,441.2	63.1	15.6	187.6	191.6	3,974.4
2007	2,335.2	2,090.9	412.6	335.5	17.8	6.5	185.0	185.3	4,495.4
2008	5,091.6	...	431.6	567.3	...	5.5	237.1	238.9	7,604.9
2009	2,663.0	6,070.9	757.2	799.5	...	31.1	232.0	234.4	8,114.7
2010	843.0	18,513.6	1,701.8	440.6	...	987.8	187.5	241.1	9,359.7
2011	1,599.4	2,395.2	847.5	398.6	...	122.0	203.2	212.6	8,276.5
2012	2,251.4	805.3	1,697.0	897.8	...	355.0	171.9	193.9	13,341.3
2013	...	...	2,702.2	...	...	200.1	134.7	154.9	13,279.3
2014	...	...	2,491.2	...	...	747.9	...	...	...

Source: Cities of Blantyre, Lilongwe, Mzuzu and Portland Cement Co.

## 10. ELECTRICITY AND WATER SUPPLIES

### 10.1 Installed Capacity and Electrical Energy Generated

	Installed capacity (MW)			Electrical energy (KWh) generated
	Total	Hydro	Thermal	
1991	169.8	144.6	25.2	709,692
1992	169.8	144.6	25.2	781,900
1993	189.8	164.6	25.2	829,200
1994	189.7	164.6	25.1	857,500
1995	189.2	164.6	24.6	845,700
1996	243.7	219.1	24.6	888,200
1997	243.2	220.7	22.5	976,900
1998	242.1	220.7	21.4	1,034,300
1999	242.1	220.7	21.4	1,066,300
2000	307.0	286.6	20.4	1,103,100
2001	306.9	286.5	20.4	1,127,500
2002	306.9	286.5	20.4	1,177,500
2003	291.3	285.9	5.4	1,203,003
2004	302.0	285.9	16.1	1,329,351
2005	302.0	285.9	16.1	1,390,155
2006	302.0	285.9	16.1	1,424,280
2007	302.0	285.9	16.1	1,452,970
2008	287.0	285.9	1.1	1,616,980
2009	287.0	285.9	1.1	1,764,030
2010	287.0	285.9	1.1	1,843,450

Source: Electricity Supply Commission of Malawi



## 10. ELECTRICITY AND WATER SUPPLIES

### 10.2 Number of Electricity Consumers and Units Sold by Type of User, 1992-2012

Year	Consumers (number)			Sales									
	Power	General	Domestic	Total		Power		General		Domestic		Exports	
				Qty	Value	Qty	Value	Qty	Value	Qty	Value	Qty	Value
				Kwh (mn)	K 'mn	Kwh (mn)	K 'mn	Kwh (mn)	K 'mn	Kwh (mn)	K 'mn	Kwh (mn)	K 'mn
1992	543.0	9,981.0	35,981.0	675.8	105.1	437.7	59.7	102.5	20.3	134.9	25.0	0.7	0.1
1993	564.0	10,753.0	39,371.0	696.3	138.8	420.1	77.3	105.3	27.2	170.1	34.3	0.8	...
1994	569.0	11,190.0	40,531.0	724.2	188.8	453.0	109.1	117.8	38.9	152.4	40.5	1.0	0.3
1995	621.0	11,943.0	43,703.0	748.7	338.2	460.7	223.6	120.0	58.8	166.8	54.6	1.2	1.2
1996	679.0	13,078.0	47,691.0	740.6	428.6	425.7	286.8	125.5	68.9	187.3	70.6	2.1	2.3
1997	725.0	14,481.0	50,576.0	811.2	636.4	464.0	447.7	126.7	92.1	217.9	93.2	2.6	3.4
1998	814.0	16,004.0	54,875.0	1,598.4	4,229.6	863.4	2,552.9	236.5	741.5	489.8	901.3	8.7	33.9
1999	834.0	16,888.0	59,321.0	853.0	1,562.2	456.3	1,083.9	130.8	212.6	263.2	257.6	2.7	8.1
2000	877.0	19,226.0	71,858.0	942.7	2,303.3	474.4	1,411.6	150.0	405.8	315.0	474.0	3.3	11.9
2001	870.0	21,340.0	81,633.0	875.8	3,372.4	459.4	1,954.0	127.9	626.3	282.5	762.6	6.0	29.5
2002	807.0	21,372.0	84,850.0	931.3	3,328.6	482.8	1,839.0	140.6	645.1	301.4	810.2	6.5	34.3
2003	667.0	27,206.0	108,204.0	949.1	3,538.0	473.7	1,859.4	291.7	772.5	311.1	857.9	6.7	48.2
2004	695.0	27,996.0	115,494.0	1,025.4	4,595.5	479.7	2,270.2	176.6	1,020.2	361.6	1,243.8	7.5	61.3
2005	517.0	29,462.0	118,719.0	1,117.9	5,201.4	518.7	2,558.2	184.9	1,151.1	404.3	1,414.4	10.0	77.7
2006	767.0	30,385.0	126,832.0	1,142.5	6,982.6	500.2	3,340.7	194.6	1,541.4	436.9	2,007.0	10.9	93.5
2007	754.0	30,753.0	130,620.0	1,210.5	7,254.5	536.4	3,449.0	208.3	1,685.1	449.2	2,002.8	16.9	117.7
2008	758.0	27,435.0	141,386.0	1,240.5	7,337.2	519.8	3,354.7	220.9	1,733.3	479.7	2,110.0	19.9	139.1
2009	665.0	31,709.0	131,890.0	1,297.1	7,996.2	553.1	3,630.8	222.0	1,877.9	508.3	2,362.8	16.3	124.7
2010	703.0	27,214.0	162,072.0	1,420.9	11,880.6	1,420.9	11,880.6	283.3	3,313.1	581.5	3,695.6	20.5	154.3
2011	764.0	31,809.0	177,009.0	1,483.3	15,363.6	616.8	6,539.0	246.5	3,560.5	600.0	5,065.2	20.0	198.9
2012	783.0	27,214.0	176,625.0	1,204.7	19,109.1	503.1	8,368.3	195.2	4,210.2	488.4	6,263.4	17.9	267.5

Source: ESCOM

## 10. ELECTRICITY AND WATER SUPPLIES

### 10.3 Water Supplies Operated by Blantyre Water Board (a)

Item	2009/10	2010/2011	2011/2012	2012/2013	2013/14
Metered Water Charges (K '000)	1,889,684	2,153,735	2,657,881	4,762,172	7,010,193
Average Daily Output (000' cubic metres)	83.1	84.7	84.0	77.3	77.6
Industrial Consumption (mn cubic metres)	...	1.1	1.0	1.3	1.3
Volume of Losses (mn cubic metres)	14.6	15.1	14.9	11.9	13.2
Losses as percentage of Sales	49.0	49.0	47.0	42.0	3.8
Meters in Service (number)	37,174	35,408	35,834	37,421	38,764

Source: Blantyre Water Board

(a.) Blantyre Water Board supplies the City of Blantyre, Chileka Village,

Chiradzulu (part), Lumbila Estate, Lunzu and Nkula Falls.

### 10.4 Water Supplies Operated by Lilongwe Water Board (a)

Item	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/2013	2013/14
Metered Water Charges (K '000)	1,766,966	1,953,796	2,217,661	3,226,269	4,951,621
Average Daily Output (000' cubic metres)	62.1	62.8	63.6	...	...
Industrial Consumption (mn cubic metres)	3.2	...	2.8	...	...
Volume of Losses (mn cubic metres)	23.6	...	...	...	2.4
Losses as percentage of Sales	7.4	5.2	7.5	...	11.1
Meters in Service (number)	36,822	...	...	44,686	49,706

Source: Lilongwe Water Board

(a)Lilongwe Water Board Supplies Water to the whole City of Lilongwe

### 10.5 Water Supplies Operated by Southern Region Water Board (a)

Item	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/2013	2013/14
Metered Water Charges (K '000)	803,299	940,653	1,098,559	1,649,647	2,043,796
Average Daily Output (000' cubic metres)	22.1	31.2	32.8	33.9	34.6
Industrial Consumption (mn cubic metres)	...	...	...	...	...
Volume of Losses (mn cubic metres)	3.3	8.2	8.7	9.0	8.6
Losses as percentage of Sales	29.3	28.2	26.9	27.3	32.3
Meters in Service (number)	32,842	34,327	36,962	44,501	46,329

Source: Southern Region Water Board

(a). Southern Region Water Board supplies the Municipality of Zomba, Mwanza, Domasi, Ku-Chawe,

Chiradzulu, Namadzi, Mangochi, Monkey-Bay, Namwera, Balaka, Liwonde, Machinga, Mulanje, Thyolo,

Luchenza, Muloza, Phalombe, Mikolongwe, Ngabu, Nsanje, Nchalo, Chikwawa, and Bangula.

## 10. ELECTRICITY AND WATER SUPPLIES

### 10.6 Water Supplies Operated by Central Region Water Board (a)

Item	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14
Metered Water Charges (K '000)	571,057	721,697	857,493	1,309,020	1,390,613
Average Daily Output (000' cubic metres)	18.3	19.4	19.5	20.0	19.4
Industrial Consumption (mn cubic metres)	2.8	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.2
Volume of Losses (mn cubic metres)	1.6	1.9	1.7	1.8	1.7
Losses as percentage of Sales	30.9	35.9	31.5	33.4	31.3
Meters in Service (number)	15,766	16,880	18,213	19,034	20,877

Source: Central Region Water Board

(a) Central Region Water Board provides water to all districts in the Central Region except Lilongwe City.

### 10.7 Water Supplies Operated by Northern Region Water Board (a)

Item	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/2013	2013/14
Metered Water Charges (K '000)	786,234	1,060,306	1,444,987	...	...
Average Daily Output (000' cubic metres)	23.9	25.1	21.6	28.7	29.1
Industrial Consumption (mn cubic metres)	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.8	1.0
Losses as percentage of Sales	29.0	32.0	37.0	35	33.0
Meters in Service (number)	32,357	34,263	27,462	39033	40519

Source: Northern region Water Board

(a) Northern Region Water Board supplies Water to Karonga, Chitipa, Chilumba, Rumphi, Ekwendeni, Mzimba, Nkhata Bay districts and Mzuzu city urban and peri-urban areas.

## 11 TRANSPORT

### 11.1 Freight and Passengers Handled by Rail, Lake and Air Transport

Year/month	Rail			Lake			Air (a)				
	Freight	Passengers		Freight	Passengers		Freight (b)		Passengers (c)		
	Net Tonne Kms (d)	Passenger Kms	Number	Net Tonne Kms (d)	Passenger Kms	Number	Tonnes		('000)		
	('000)		('000)	('000)	('000)	('000)	Chileka	KIA	Chileka	KIA	
2011	39,168	17,360	271	1,367	4,047	57	326	1,833	47	251	
2012	35,209	47,952	784	5,758	1,735	21	...	37,118	...	225	
2013	42,420	44,318	728	4,893	2,179	24	370	7,016	41	250	
2014	56,281	9,282	178	431	1,452	23	0	6,221	0	174	
2012	Jan	2,933	0	0	348	269	3	...	348	...	23
	Feb	2,131	0	0	347	295	4	...	119	...	11
	Mar	1,547	1,271	18	667	271	3	...	278	...	19
	Apr	2,095	2,130	35	472	284	3	...	509	...	19
	May	2,058	1,776	29	552	300	4	...	33,829	...	20
	Jun	2,469	3,019	50	469	316	4	...	398	...	24
	Jul	3,578	5,148	84	615	...	...	...	393	...	26
	Aug	4,200	9,245	152	410	...	...	...	489	...	27
	Sep	3,978	8,066	132	464	...	...	...	615	...	24
	Oct	3,756	6,522	107	530	...	...	...	87	...	5
	Nov	3,251	6,276	103	795	...	...	...	12	...	22
	Dec	3,213	4,499	74	89	...	...	...	41	...	5
2013	Jan	2,692	3,715	61	618	...	...	...	273.731	...	19.768
	Feb	1,490	2,344	38	588	...	...	79.417	444.899	2.7	15.202
	Mar	2,553	3,514	58	...	...	...	...	418.846	...	19.668
	Apr	3,905	3,354	55	709	...	...	56.093	238.238	4.6	19.268
	May	3,158	5,628	92	445	...	...	...	360.68	...	21.119
	Jun	3,198	8,221	135	643	271	3	46.058	317.462	7.5	22.304
	Jul	4,875	8,837	145	849	441	5	12.796	429.104	8.1	24.758
	Aug	5,247	2,783	46	852	302	4	88.852	569.802	9.8	24.568
	Sep	4,684	2,009	33	100	421	5	...	390.323	...	22.309
	Oct	4,203	1,093	18	21	391	3	86.954	2997.22	8	21.511
	Nov	3,928	1,445	24	20	258	3	...	373.7	...	19.437
	Dec	2,487	1,375	23	48	95	1	...	202.167	...	20.515
2014	Jan	2,976	636	10	5	54	1	...	328	...	16.86
	Feb	2,764	617	10	13	64	1	...	270	...	15.145
	Mar	2,750	598	10	300	96	1	...	425	...	20.402
	Apr	3,144	677	13	19	186	3	...	858	...	21.246
	May	4,457	612	10	8	142	2	...	2696	...	19.157
	Jun	5,144	690	14	1	167	3	...	757	...	25.696
	Jul	5,280	827	17	2	39	1	...	455	...	27.141
	Aug	5,237	1,081	22	8	100	1	...	432	...	28.209
	Sep	5,957	993	21	16	195	3	...	...	...	...
	Oct	5,773	872	18	24	212	4	...	...	...	...
	Nov	5,782	954	20	18	124	2	...	...	...	...
	Dec	7,017	725	13	17	73	1	...	...	...	...

Source: Central and East Africa Railways, Lake Services and Department of Civil Aviation.

a. Includes freight and passengers in transit

b. Freight handled includes loaded, unloaded and in-transit, but excludes mail.

c. Passengers handled includes all passengers embarking, disembarking and in-transit

d. Net tonne kilometres are the weight of goods multiplied by the distance carried.

## 11 TRANSPORT

### 11.2 Road Accident: Number of Persons Killed or Injured

Year/Month	Fatal	Persons Involved				Slight/Minor Injuries	Vehicles Involved
		Killed	Injured	Severe Injuries	Number		
<b>2010</b>	861	974	1,944	851	1,142	252	
<b>2011</b>	792	926	1,809	765	1,044	218	
<b>2012</b>	768	882	1,784	755	1,029	2,594	
<b>2010 (a)</b>							
Jan	72	76	139	58	81	20	
Feb	55	55	83	38	45	25	
Mar	65	78	166	64	102	24	
Apr	61	67	103	41	62	25	
May	80	94	137	76	137	34	
Jun	56	63	158	69	89	20	
Jul	85	101	241	77	164	16	
Aug	69	84	158	66	92	28	
Sep	84	87	220	93	127	20	
Oct	86	99	241	125	89	14	
Nov	66	77	136	71	65	15	
Dec	82	93	162	73	89	11	
<b>2011 (a)</b>							
Jan	52	58	177	76	101	26	
Feb	52	56	135	67	68	16	
Mar	56	63	129	55	74	17	
Apr	74	89	156	84	72	18	
May	73	101	157	64	93	17	
Jun	67	79	177	62	115	17	
Jul	72	78	157	58	99	26	
Aug	58	67	108	50	58	24	
Sep	67	85	131	65	66	9	
Oct	78	85	194	88	106	19	
Nov	70	71	142	44	98	12	
Dec	73	94	146	52	94	17	
<b>2012 (b)</b>							
Jan	50	57	104	36	68	148	
Feb	44	46	126	53	73	174	
Mar	55	60	116	54	62	172	
Apr	59	82	114	46	68	202	
May	58	65	179	79	100	244	
Jun	89	104	180	70	110	281	
Jul	72	84	153	73	80	256	
Aug	76	81	207	74	133	253	
Sep	59	64	130	62	68	216	
Oct	73	90	176	82	94	244	
Nov	67	72	129	70	59	184	
Dec	66	77	170	56	114	220	
<b>2013(a)</b>							
Jan	44	50	169	32	137	221	
Feb	50	53	234	54	180	348	
Mar	50	59	243	64	179	278	
Apr	71	82	243	50	193	302	
May	71	87	274	62	212	310	
Jun	88	99	300	62	238	321	
Jul	82	98	276	58	218	299	
Aug	82	105	235	54	181	304	
Sep	80	108	233	65	168	297	
Oct	74	80	244	52	192	280	
Nov	65	83	256	45	211	297	
Dec	61	73	251	64	187	323	

Sources : (a) Police Headquarters

: (b) National Road Safety Council of Malawi

# 11 TRANSPORT

## 11.3 Private Motor Vehicle Registration by Type

									Number
Year/Month	Total vehicles Registered	Light passenger Vehicle (less than 12 persons)	Commercial Goods Vehicles		Heavy Passenger Vehicle (12 persons or more)	Agricultural Tractors and Trailers	Motor Cycles	Trailers and Other Vehicle	
			Light Load (GVM 3500 kg or Less)	Heavy Load (GVM greater than 3500 kgs) - not to draw & equipped to draw**					
2011	19,199	9,613	2,555	2,757	1,562	258	2,033	402	
2012	22,152	11,978	3,419	2,781	1,389	214	2,235	136	
2013	29,443	16,467	4,509	3,695	1,669	196	2,460	447	
2014	27,508	15,779	3,579	3,177	1,518	183	2,837	435	
2012	Jan	776	377	97	36	37	153	58	
	Feb	1,027	435	162	82	67	191	74	
	Mar	959	468	139	141	53	127	3	
	Apr	855	414	89	122	60	168	0	
	May	930	483	92	136	43	166	0	
	Jun	2,655	1,355	428	379	142	332	0	
	July	2,687	1,433	439	366	156	284	0	
	Aug	2,837	1,579	492	357	207	191	0	
	Sep	2,440	1,390	371	333	184	139	0	
	Oct	2,578	1,481	393	334	155	177	1	
	Nov	2,293	1,309	349	286	161	174	0	
	Dec	2,115	1,254	368	209	124	133	0	
2013	Jan	2,368	1,375	352	315	150	136	19	
	Feb	2,292	1,263	342	314	128	211	23	
	Mar	2,269	1,290	365	287	134	145	30	
	Apr	2,647	1,435	510	363	121	175	35	
	May	2,699	1,402	416	426	158	201	86	
	Jun	2,389	1,258	445	264	154	221	30	
	Jul	2,754	1,541	426	300	170	264	35	
	Aug	2,815	1,519	448	370	149	270	46	
	Sep	2,663	1,565	377	314	145	202	30	
	Oct	2,860	1,616	376	354	157	309	38	
	Nov	1,842	1,062	250	211	83	176	39	
	Dec	1,845	1,141	202	177	120	150	36	
2014	Jan	2,277	1,303	291	261	120	253	36	
	Feb	2,055	1,142	308	296	111	141	43	
	Mar	2,594	1,253	330	413	107	400	84	
	Apr	2,064	1,116	277	284	120	207	42	
	May	2,080	1,172	290	246	86	230	37	
	Jun	1,655	1,017	217	182	88	119	16	
	Jul	2,349	1,401	288	200	127	291	25	
	Aug	2,615	1,538	342	282	123	273	47	
	Sep	2,773	1,577	370	300	172	302	18	
	Oct	2,583	1,577	328	243	166	242	15	
	Nov	2,237	1,370	278	262	125	140	44	
	Dec	2,226	1,313	260	208	173	239	28	

\*\* To pull a trailer

Source: Road Traffic Safety Directorate

## 4 TRANSPORT

### 11.4 Government Motor Vehicle Registration by Type

Period	Total	Saloon and Estate Cars	Land Rovers	Commercial and Goods Vehicles	Motor Cycles	Other Vehicles and Plants	
2011	821	197	0	8	324	292	
2012	436	92	133	33	153	25	
2013	1297	188	312	232	141	19	
2011	Jan	44	36	0	2	3	3
	Feb	115	19	0	2	94	0
	Mar	11	8	0	2	0	1
	Apr	15	12	0	0	3	0
	May	37	34	0	1	1	1
	Jun	32	6	...	1	8	17
	Jul	51	12	...	...	37	2
	Aug	83	12	...	...	71	...
	Sep	161	34	...	...	13	114
	Oct	71	8	...	...	4	59
	Nov	176	3	...	...	78	95
	Dec	25	13	...	...	12	...
2012	Jan	17	11	...	2	4	...
	Feb	9	6	...	...	3	...
	Mar	57	27	...	...	30	...
	Apr	4	4	...	...	...	...
	May	44	11	1	16	4	12
	Jun	30	...	11	...	19	...
	Jul	99	16	12	11	51	9
	Aug	16	3	11	...	2	...
	Sep	46	1	39	3	1	2
	Oct	58	4	28	...	24	2
	Nov	22	7	12	1	2	...
	Dec	34	2	19	...	13	...
2013	Jan	48	31	2	8	7	...
	Feb	18	10	3	2	2	1
	Mar	86	25	18	40	...	3
	Apr	186	32	4	144	1	5
	May	29	26	...	...	3	...
	Jun	55	32	...	8	7	8
	Jul	18	10	1	4	3	...
	Aug	49	6	12	9	22	...
	Sep	73	4	21	7	41	...
	Oct	135	9	96	2	27	1
	Nov	195	3	155	8	28	1
	Dec	0	...	...	...	...	...
2014	Jan	6	1	1	...	4	...
	Feb	8	4	3	1	...	...
	Mar	15	...	1	8	4	2
	Apr	13	2	1	6	3	1
	May	17	...	...	...	17	...
	Jun	131	8	3	7	108	5
	Jul	9	4	1	3	1	...
	Aug	50	1	11	1	36	1
	Sep	1	...	1	...	...	...
	Oct	2	1	...	...	1	...

Source: Plant and vehicle Hire Organisation (PVHO)

## 12. POSTS AND TELECOMMUNICATION

### 12.1 Number of Post Offices and Postal Agencies by Region, 1991 - 2014

Year	Number									
	Post Office (a)				Postal Agencies (b)				Mail (mn)	
	Total	Northern Region	Central Region	Southern Region	Total	Northern Region	Central Region	Southern Region	Posted	Delivered
1991	157	33	60	64	139	49	46	44	50	82
1992	158	34	60	64	139	48	46	45	48	72
1993	161	35	60	66	140	47	46	47	48	97
1994	163	37	60	66	143	48	48	47	49	82
1995	168	40	63	65	139	45	47	47	113	105
1996	168	40	62	66	140	46	47	47	56	83
1997	168	40	62	66	142	46	48	48	36	39
1998	171	40	63	68	143	46	48	49	37	43
1999	173	41	63	69	143	46	49	48	56	65
2000	173	41	63	69	142	40	49	53	39	57
2001	176	41	64	71	148	46	49	53	34	56
2002	176	41	64	71	148	46	49	53	29	50
2003	176	41	64	71	148	46	49	53	28	47
2004	177	41	65	71	140	46	50	44	26	45
2005	177	41	65	71	152	47	52	53	25	44
2006	177	41	65	71	154	47	54	53	13	23
2007	177	41	65	71	154	47	54	53	13	23
2008	178	41	65	72	154	47	54	53	13	23
2009	178	41	65	72	154	47	54	53	11	23
2010	179	41	65	73	154	47	54	53	11	23
2011	179	41	63	75	154	47	54	53	11	11
2012	180	41	65	74	154	47	54	53	10	17
2013	182	42	63	77	154	47	54	53	...	...
2014	182	42	63	77	154	47	54	53	...	...

Source: Malawi Postal Corporation

a. Post Offices have full postal facilities

b. Postal Agencies do not have full postal facilities. Some telephone facilities and payment of money orders is available



## 12. POSTS AND TELECOMMUNICATION

### 12.2 Telecommunications Indicators, 2004-2012

Item	Details	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
1	Population (million)	12.3	12.5	12.5	12.5	13.0	13.0	13.5	13.5	14.0
2	MTL subscribers	70,574	78,494	95,100	105,009	111,133	111,133	152,108	173,481	190,977
3	ACL	0	0	0	0	0	0	8,000	22,500	36,318
4	Aitel subscribers	132,583	160,119	313,044	534,115	1,064,454	1,746,902	1,983,676	1,543,036	2,500,000
5	TNM subscribers	89,552	99,881	234,389	410,388	443,230	627,611	1,133,688	2,312,724	1,919,599
6	Total fixed	70,574	78,494	95,100	105,009	111,133	111,133	160,108	173,481	NA
7	Total mobile	222,135	260,000	547,433	944,503	1,507,684	2,374,513	3,037,469	3,878,260	4,646,894
8	Total (fixed & mobile)	292,709	338,494	632,533	1,119,712	1,618,817	2,485,646	3,197,577	4,051,741	4,646,894
9	Internet subscribers	8,051	8,197	55,029	78,000	105,000	150,000	305,000	450,000	630,000
10	Mobile penetration (% of pop)	1.8	2.1	4.1	7.4	11.2	16.9	23.1	NA	33.2
11	Fixed penetration (% of pop)	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.2	NA	1.4
12	Teledensity (fixed & mobile) % of pop	2.4	2.7	4.8	8.2	12.0	17.8	24.3	30.0	34.6
13	Internet penetration (% of pop)	0.07	0.07	0.40	0.60	0.70	1.07	2.26	3.33	4.50

Source: MACRA

### 13. BANKING AND FINANCE

#### 13.1 Average Quarterly Exchange Rates (a), 2009-2014

		Kwacha per unit of currency					
Year/ Quarter		UK Pound Sterling	United States Dollar	Zambian Kwacha	South African Rand	Japanese Yen	Euro (b)
<b>2011</b>		250.7613	156.5285	0.0322	21.6646	1.9667	217.7573
<b>2012</b>		395.3266	249.1060	0.0484	30.0876	3.1205	320.4095
<b>2013</b>		577.5974	369.1811	67.0324	38.3745	3.5393	491.1882
<b>2014</b>		593.5201	375.4874	69.2017	37.6976	3.3176	503.7813
<b>2009</b>	Q1	199.3404	140.6057	0.0252	14.1545	1.4378	184.3019
	Q2	229.9683	140.6046	0.0277	17.4682	1.4558	197.0042
	Q3	224.3656	140.6064	0.0296	18.9878	1.5588	205.0182
	Q4	234.4973	145.9951	0.0305	19.3097	1.5804	209.3424
<b>2010</b>	Q1	227.2570	150.8009	0.0318	20.4238	1.6250	202.4050
	Q2	227.4976	150.8005	0.0292	19.6732	1.7024	184.1123
	Q3	238.2049	150.8008	0.0312	21.6261	1.8034	205.5405
	Q4	232.6405	150.8009	0.0316	22.7182	1.8497	200.4144
<b>2011</b>	Q1	241.5291	150.8005	0.0317	21.5325	1.8333	206.1818
	Q2	245.3547	150.7982	0.0317	22.2117	1.8462	216.9324
	Q3	256.3527	159.2534	0.0325	22.3572	2.0501	225.0941
	Q4	259.8086	165.2619	0.0329	20.5568	2.1372	222.8208
<b>2012</b>	Q1	261.4421	166.3494	0.0320	21.4587	2.1026	221.8206
	Q2	360.5927	288.3735	0.4280	27.9662	2.8528	291.7494
	Q3	444.1219	280.9258	0.0575	34.0080	3.5741	351.9545
	Q4	515.1500	320.7752	0.0618	36.9185	3.9529	416.1135
<b>2013</b>	Q1	565.5394	364.8696	62.9348	40.7453	3.9533	481.3069
	Q2	559.1921	365.1921	67.7407	38.6886	3.7074	477.6738
	Q3	526.8110	339.4573	62.7023	33.9868	3.4404	450.0070
	Q4	658.8471	407.2054	74.7519	40.0773	3.0560	555.7651
<b>2014</b>	Q1	581.6167	370.6183	68.3983	37.5842	3.4013	494.4820
	Q2	589.0916	372.4270	68.6175	37.2161	3.2992	500.0847
	Q3	609.8518	383.4169	70.5892	38.2925	3.2522	516.7773
	Q4	593.5201	375.4874	69.2017	37.6976	3.3176	503.7813

*Source: Reserve Bank of Malawi*

(a). Annual figure is an average of all quarters of the year.

Quarterly figure is an average of monthly exchange rates for the quarter.

(b) German, France and Netherlands are now under Euro.

All figures are the average of the buying and selling rates at the Reserve Bank of Malawi.

## 13. BANKING AND FINANCE

### 13.2 Commercial Banks: Advances and Deposits by Main Sectors, 2008-2014

Item	K 'mn						
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
<b>Total Advances</b>	<b>64,359.7</b>	<b>101,983.8</b>	<b>128,096.9</b>	<b>158,080.4</b>	<b>230,614.6</b>	<b>259,935.0</b>	<b>310,445.6</b>
Agriculture	12,811.5	10,694.7	14,163.2	34,140.1	44,353.9	546.2	65,913.3
Mining and Quarrying	1,270.4	2,485.2	31,187.0	935.9	85.0	739.6	2,048.7
Manufacturing	5,234.0	14,280.1	12,478.4	19,082.9	22,817.2	5,605.6	46,425.9
Electricity and water	75.5	1,807.8	762.7	1,266.2	3,155.9	1,551.4	3,936.5
Construction and civil engineering	1,206.9	1,517.5	4,262.9	5,845.2	10,530.0	9,899.7	11,218.5
Wholesale & Retail Trade	8,464.9	12,719.8	14,283.3	11,275.1	50,498.1	58,823.5	64,257.8
Transport storage and communication	8,539.6	7,844.7	9,831.5	16,675.3	21,610.9	310,844.6	25,128.9
Finance insurance real estate & business services	7,934.8	3,162.4	3,011.9	19,603.4	33,973.0	15,177.8	11,636.9
Community, social and personal services	6,342.2	30,762.7	17,443.8	22,547.5	4,410.8	12,491.2	79,879.1
Personal accounts	12,481.0	16,709.9	20,672.7	26,708.8	39,179.8	33,246.0	...
<b>Total demand deposits</b>	<b>69,432.4</b>	<b>71,345.4</b>	<b>85,575.6</b>	<b>113,242.3</b>	<b>221,874.9</b>	<b>261,144.3</b>	<b>160,420.7</b>
Agriculture	6,191.8	10,530.8	8,382.4	11,297.1	10,130.1	11,948.6	8,221.9
Mining and Quarrying	404.4	696.7	749.6	776.8	1,976.9	1,811.0	510.5
Manufacturing	6,154.8	6,058.9	6,210.6	8,094.4	11,979.7	7,882.6	7,902.7
Electricity and water	991.1	1,106.5	2,694.3	2,601.4	3,614.1	12,883.7	12,081.3
Construction and civil engineering	1,735.1	3,541.7	2,834.5	2,878.6	10,815.0	26.4	4,522.3
Wholesale & Retail Trade	272.5	628.2	11,661.5	8,604.5	16,888.7	18,669.2	18,076.8
Transport storage and communication	2,833.3	3,436.9	6,404.4	6,014.9	88,804.9	36,623.1	9,378.6
Finance insurance real estate & business services	3,190.3	11,544.0	4,493.3	4,314.7	13,360.9	15,951.0	11,800.3
Community, social and personal services	31,145.8	12,150.4	18,881.1	37,769.9	840.9	55,951.0	47,070.7
Personal accounts	16,513.2	21,651.3	23,263.9	31,666.8	63,463.7	72,812.9	40,855.6

Source: Reserve Bank of Malawi

### 13. BANKING AND FINANCE

#### 13.3 Assets and Liabilities of the Reserve Bank of Malawi by Sector, 2008-2014

Item	K 'mn						
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>141,378.8</b>	<b>152,434.0</b>	<b>171,306.1</b>	<b>197,209.1</b>	<b>253,535.6</b>	<b>435005.3</b>	<b>510703.4</b>
<b>Foreign sector</b>	<b>35,867.7</b>	<b>21,413.7</b>	<b>45,084.4</b>	<b>31,151.2</b>	<b>74,852.8</b>	<b>174387.0</b>	<b>276643.7</b>
Balances with non resident banks	32,626.3	19,675.4	41,350.9	30,472.7	73,315.5	169,127.6	268,438.7
Bills and other securities	2,715.1	3,116.4	2,926.7	0.0	...	..	...
Holdings of Special Drawing Rights	516.3	837.9	806.8	678.5	1,539.2	5,259.4	8,205.1
<b>Official sector</b>	<b>88,369.4</b>	<b>111,053.9</b>	<b>103,870.5</b>	<b>143,634.5</b>	<b>139,568.1</b>	<b>215237.6</b>	<b>166499.5</b>
Treasury bills, loans and advances to government	56,247.7	78,298.9	73,923.7	141,386.7	108,316.0	215,237.6	136,940.7
Local registered stock	30,148.9	32,754.9	29,946.6	29,247.8	...	29,250.3	29,558.9
Loans and advances	1.2	2.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2
Other assets	17,140.6	17,748.2	22,339.3	22,422.2	39,113.5	45,379.5	67,535.2
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>141,378.8</b>	<b>152,434.0</b>	<b>171,306.1</b>	<b>173,992.5</b>	<b>253,535.6</b>	<b>389488.7</b>	<b>510679.6</b>
<b>Foreign sector: deposits of international agencies</b>	<b>18,151.7</b>	<b>18,527.1</b>	<b>30.9</b>	<b>89.8</b>	<b>61,244.4</b>	<b>86649.8</b>	<b>130720.7</b>
<b>Official sector</b>	<b>29,285.8</b>	<b>23,874.2</b>	<b>30,198.2</b>	<b>40,206.2</b>	<b>29,127.2</b>	<b>89,180.0</b>	<b>89,669.0</b>
Central Government Deposits	29,285.8	23,874.2	30,198.2	40,206.2	29127.2	89,180.0	89,669.0
Statutory Bodies Deposits	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Banks</b>	<b>10,189.2</b>	<b>22,899.9</b>	<b>25,569.1</b>	<b>29,728.6</b>	<b>57,821.3</b>	<b>80893.2</b>	<b>114142.1</b>
Deposits	5,208.8	16,910.9	17,879.4	19,717.4	42,185.2	61,573.8	92,388.4
Currency in Banks	4,980.4	5,989.0	7,689.6	10,011.2	15,636.0	19,325.5	21,753.7
<b>Private Sector Currency Outside Banks</b>	<b>25,261.3</b>	<b>27,493.1</b>	<b>31,848.3</b>	<b>43,491.2</b>	<b>55,377.5</b>	<b>68385.6</b>	<b>98110.3</b>
<b>Capital Reserves and Undistributed Net Income</b>	<b>56,114.0</b>	<b>44,402.9</b>	<b>46,223.4</b>	<b>43,291.8</b>	<b>16,399.3</b>	<b>28556</b>	<b>123294</b>
<b>Allocation of Special Drawing Rights</b>	<b>2,376.8</b>	<b>15,190.1</b>	<b>15,413.3</b>	<b>16,685.2</b>	<b>34,523.3</b>	<b>45868</b>	<b>45,256.4</b>

Source: Reserve Bank of Malawi

### 13. BANKING AND FINANCE

#### 13.4 Assets and Liabilities of Commercial Banks by Sector, 2008-2014

Item	K 'mn						
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
<b>Total assets</b>	...	<b>34,297.80</b>	<b>28,075.7</b>	<b>34,603.0</b>	<b>56328</b>	..	<b>92,642.5</b>
<b>Foreign sector</b>	<b>7,433.8</b>	11,368.2	<b>13,878.3</b>	17,019.3	<b>66,872.1</b>	<b>105,376.1</b>	112,111.0
Claims on Non-Resident Banks	7,400.2	11,352.2	13,826.8	16,946.0	66,826.2	104,811.7	112,111.0
Bills payable Abroad	2.9	-12.8	...	...	...	0.0	...
Loans and Advances to Non-Residents	30.7	28.7	51.5	73.0	45.9	564.4	0
<b>Official sector</b>	<b>33,928.9</b>	<b>34,297.8</b>	<b>28,075.7</b>	<b>34,603.0</b>	<b>56,328.4</b>	<b>83,376.7</b>	92,642.5
Claims on Central Government	29,858.3	29,036.6	24,112.3	34,563.0	36,970.9	65,537.0	88,771.4
Government Securities	2,456.5	2,385.0	2,412.7	1,859.0	5,166.5	3,222.6	2,213.8
Treasury Bills	27,370.4	26,651.6	21,699.7	32,704.0	31,804.5	62,314.0	86,557.6
Claims on Statutory Bodies	4,070.6	5,261.3	3,963.3	20,024.0	19,357.4	17,839.8	3,871.0
Loans and Advances	4,070.6	5,261.3	3,963.3	20,024.0	19,357.4		3,871.0
<b>Domestic Banks</b>	<b>14,597.6</b>	<b>21,309.2</b>	<b>22,395.3</b>	<b>34,670.0</b>	<b>11,010.7</b>	<b>84,504.0</b>	120,344.8
Claims on Reserve Bank	14,032.8	20,620.4	21,849.6	33,061.7	42,000.5	77081.8	108,998.2
Deposits in Reserve Bank	9,440.5	14,631.4	14,159.9	23,051.0	26,364.4	57,756.3	87,244.5
Currencies in Banks	4,980.4	5,989.0	7,689.6	10,011.0	15,636.0	19,325.5	21,753.7
Claims on Other Domestic Banks	564.9	688.8	545.7	1,608.0	11,010.7	7,422.2	11,346.6
<b>Domestic Private Sector</b>	<b>68,143.5</b>	<b>95,043.6</b>	<b>121,632.5</b>	<b>140,737.0</b>	<b>218,866.4</b>	250,445.7	293,038.2
Loans and Advances	68,143.5	95,043.6	121,632.5	140,737.0	218,866.4	250,445.7	293,038.0
Bills Discounted and Purchased	...	...	...	...	...	..	...
Premises and Equipment	14,058.9	18,866.6	25,251.9	31,176.0	43,807.7	..	64,290.6
Other Assets	26,573.5	24,362.4	33,933.2	33,753.0	39,330.7	57850.6	94594.8
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<b>164,736.2</b>	<b>205,247.8</b>	<b>245,166.9</b>	<b>305,854.6</b>	<b>478,216.4</b>	<b>635972.3</b>	<b>77021.9</b>
<b>Foreign Sector</b>	<b>4,168.3</b>	<b>3,966.8</b>	<b>1,577.6</b>	<b>5,795.6</b>	<b>15,508.0</b>	<b>12,961.0</b>	16,376.2
Deposits of non-residents	870.0	999.8	654.3	1,115.0	1,921.0	8,341.3	4,262.7
Liabilities to non-resident banks	3,298.4	2,967.4	923.3	4,681.0	13,587.0	46191.0	12113.5
<b>Official Sector</b>	<b>4,961.8</b>	<b>5,013.3</b>	<b>10,113.5</b>	<b>7,801.5</b>	<b>430,514.0</b>	<b>22,305.2</b>	59,843.2
Deposits Of Central Government	2,708.1	1,328.3	6,044.7	4,393.0	6,802.2	7,477.5	13,459.3
Deposits Of Statutory Bodies	2,253.7	3,685.0	4,068.8	3,408.8	7,501.6	14,827.7	46,383.9
Demand	1,240.2	1,559.8	1,959.1	2,796.0	4,886.2	..	31,939.0
Time and Savings	1,013.5	2,125.2	2,109.7	613.0	2,615.3	..	1,444.9
<b>Domestic Banks</b>	<b>1,859.4</b>	<b>1,922.0</b>	<b>2,640.1</b>	<b>3,141.0</b>	<b>7,162.1</b>	<b>6,377.7</b>	<b>4,031.4</b>
Liabilities to Reserve Bank of Malawi	...	...	...	84.3	0.0	..	0.0
Liabilities to Other Domestic Bank	1,859.4	1,922.0	2,640.1	3,141.0	7,077.8	6,377.7	4,031.4
<b>Domestic Private Sector</b>	<b>112,128.3</b>	<b>142,584.1</b>	<b>167,980.8</b>	<b>219,575.1</b>	<b>323,556.6</b>	<b>431,134.7</b>	471,659.1
Demand	44,095.3	52,847.3	68,304.8	87,717.0	162,101.4	114,744.7	141,476.0
Time and Savings	68,033.1	90,006.8	99,676.1	131,858.0	161,455.2	180,378.5	191,980.4
<b>Capital Accounts</b>	<b>25,232.4</b>	<b>32,757.4</b>	<b>39,908.2</b>	<b>47,298.0</b>	<b>69,719.7</b>	<b>100,512.1</b>	<b>142,762.5</b>
<b>Other Liabilities</b>	<b>16,385.9</b>	<b>18,734.2</b>	<b>22,946.8</b>	<b>22,243.0</b>	<b>47,966.2</b>	<b>62,681.6</b>	<b>82,349.5</b>

Source: Reserve Bank of Malawi

### 13. BANKING AND FINANCE

#### 13.5 Official Foreign Exchange Reserves and Net Foreign Assets of Commercial Banks, 2008-2014

Item	K 'mn						
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
<b>Total (Net Official Reserves and Net Foreign Assets of Commercial Banks)</b>	<b>18,115.1</b>	<b>-11,909.6</b>	<b>8,076.1</b>	<b>-8,840.4</b>	<b>-19,957.7</b>	<b>41,819.0</b>	<b>71,205.7</b>
<b>Total Net Official Reserves</b>	<b>18,115.1</b>	<b>-11,909.6</b>	<b>8,076.1</b>	<b>-8,840.4</b>	<b>-19,957.7</b>	<b>41,819.0</b>	<b>71,205.7</b>
<b>Reserve Bank</b>							
<b>Foreign Assets</b>	<b>35,867.7</b>	<b>21,413.7</b>	<b>45,084.4</b>	<b>31,151.2</b>	<b>74,852.0</b>	<b>174,387.0</b>	<b>276,643.7</b>
Balances with foreign banks and securities	35,351.3	20,559.2	44,277.6	30,472.7	73,313.5	169,127.6	<b>268,438.7</b>
Special Drawing Rights	516.3	854.6	806.8	678.5	1,539.2	5,259.4	8,205.1
Deposits of International agencies, etc	18,151.7	33,779.6	37,467.0	40,491.3	95,876.0	132,568.0	130,720.7
Net Foreign Exchange Reserves	17,715.9	-12,365.9	7,617.4	-9,340.1	-21,023.2	41,819.0	145,923.1
Balance with Crown Agents and Special Account	399.2	456.3	458.7	499.7	1,065.5	0.0	...
<b>Net Foreign Assets of Commercial Banks</b>							
Claims on Foreign Banks	7,400.2	11,352.2	13,826.8	16,946.2	66,826.2	104,811.7	112,110.0
Loans and advances to non residents and bills payable abroad	33.6	16.0	51.9	73.2	45.9	564.4	...
Liabilities to foreign banks	3,298.4	2,967.0	923.3	4,680.6	13,587.0	4,619.6	121,135.0
Deposits of non residents	870.0	999.8	654.3	1,115.1	1,921.0	8,341.3	42,627.0

Source: Reserve Bank of Malawi

## 14 PUBLIC SECTOR FINANCE

### 14.1 Economic Analysis of Government Recurrent Expenditure

	K 'mn						
	2007/08 Revised	2008/09 Revised	2009/10 Revised	2010/11 Actual	2011/12 Actual	2012/13 revised	2013/14 revised
<b>Gross Consumption</b>	80,118.0	126,619.0	127,900.0	159,031.1	173,883.0	273,279.4	302,980.1
Wages and Salaries	30,661.0	62,305.0	62,935.0	57,948.0	83,082.9	96,855.8	140,026.0
Other Goods and Services	49,457.0	64,314.0	64,965.0	101,083.1	90,800.1	176,423.7	162,954.1
<b>Less Fees, Sales and Recovery</b>	...	...	...	-	-	-	...
Penions and Gratuities	9,236.0	10,886.0	27,900	0.9	10,445.5	15,698.4	20,178.8
Grants, Subventions and Transfers	12,181.0	3,113.0	3,144	4.1	44,973.7	56,484.1	104,709.8
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	5,772.0	9,942.0	10,042	-	26.7	-	525,807.8
Interest on Debt	13,040.0	36,531.0	36,901	2.3	10,445.0	32,811.0	97,939.1
Loans and Capital Transfers	938.0	6,409.0	6,473	-	-	-	...
Total Recurrent Expenditure	121,284.0	193,499.0	195,457	222,643.00	260,530.0	378,273.0	525,807.8
<b>Plus: Debt Amortization</b>	-1,435.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>321,252.0</b>	<b>193,499.0</b>	<b>195,457</b>	<b>222,643.0</b>	<b>260,530.0</b>	<b>378,273.0</b>	<b>525,807.8</b>
<b>As a percentage of the GDP</b>							
Gross Consumption	15.2	22.9	17.8	18.2	17.8	22.7	13.9
Interest on Debt	2.5	6.6	5.1	2.3	3.2	2.7	4.5
Pensions and Gratuities	1.8	2.0	1.5	0.9	1.1	1.3	0.9
Grants, Subventions and Transfers	2.3	0.6	0.4	4.1	4.6	4.7	4.8
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	1.1	1.8	1.4	0.0	26.7	31.4	24.1
<b>Total Recurrent Expenditure</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>34.9</b>	<b>27.2</b>	<b>25.5</b>	<b>26.7</b>	<b>31.4</b>	<b>24.1</b>
<b>GDP AT Current Market Prices</b>	<b>526,250.0</b>	<b>553,820.0</b>	<b>719,835</b>	<b>872,637.7</b>	<b>97,419.1</b>	<b>1,204,131.0</b>	<b>2,182,632.6</b>

Source: Ministry of Finance

## 14 PUBLIC SECTOR FINANCE

### 14.2 Central Government Revenue.

	K 'mn						
	2007/08 Revised	2008/09 Revised	2009/10 Revised	2010/11 Actual	2011/12 Actual	2012/13 revised	2013/14 revised
<b>Gross Tax Revenue</b>	<b>95,353</b>	<b>119,398</b>	<b>148,550</b>	<b>183,220</b>	<b>193,143</b>	<b>262,224</b>	<b>393,531</b>
<b>Taxes on Income and Profits</b>	<b>39,860</b>	<b>48,638</b>	<b>64,205</b>	<b>76,172</b>	<b>90,870</b>	<b>122,143</b>	<b>183,707</b>
Companies	11,300	14,350	20,171	23,354.2	25,009.1	33,683.4	47,468.5
Individuals	28,560	33,738	43,348	52,152.0	64,496.7	86,090.7	99,256.8
Non-Resident Tax	710	750	691	1,019.9	1,124.8	1,651.8	3,319.8
P.A.Y.E	20,200	24,588	32,830	36,921.7	45,099.6	60,007.8	91,442.0
Withholding Tax	6,150	6,700	7,827	11,423.3	16,295.5	21,744.6	33,715.1
Fringe Benefits	1,500	1,700	2,000	2,787.0	1,976.8	2,686.4	4,495.0
<b>Taxes on Goods and Services</b>	<b>43,928</b>	<b>57,100</b>	<b>68,483</b>	<b>87,609</b>	<b>83,904</b>	<b>107,172</b>	<b>36,752</b>
Surtax	31,238	38,700	45,575	59,156.2	61,346.4	77,565.2	168,306.9
Excise Duties	12,600	18,400	22,908	28,452.5	22,557.0	29,606.3	126,049.2
Licences	...	...	...	...	...	..	...
Business and Professional	...	...	...	...	...	..	...
Motor vehicle Licences	...	...	...	...	...	..	...
<b>International Trade Taxes</b>	<b>11,565</b>	<b>13,660</b>	<b>15,862</b>	<b>19,241.6</b>	<b>18,369.2</b>	<b>32,909.1</b>	<b>41,516.6</b>
Customs Duties	11,565	13,660	15,862	19,241.6	18,369.2	32,909.1	41,516.6
Import Duties	11,300	13,500	15,663	19,044.6	17,980.8	32,335.8	41,061.2
Miscellaneous Duties	265	160	200	197.1	388	573	455
<b>Stamp Duties</b>	...	...	...	...	...	..	...
<b>Less Total Tax Refunds</b>	<b>1,822</b>	<b>3,000</b>	<b>8,520</b>	<b>8,000</b>	<b>5,075</b>	<b>8,658</b>	<b>5,171</b>
<b>Net Tax Revenue</b>	<b>92,953</b>	<b>116,398</b>	<b>140,030</b>	<b>175,022</b>	<b>188,068</b>	<b>253,565</b>	<b>388,360</b>
<b>Non Tax Revenue</b>	<b>540</b>	<b>16,333</b>	<b>31,105</b>	<b>175,022</b>	<b>26,196</b>	<b>29,923</b>	<b>53,236</b>
Treasury Fund Receipts (c)	...	...	...	...	...	..	...
Rents	...	...	...	...	...	..	...
Departmental Receipts	4,686	5,145	15,014	14,869.4	9,112	8,990	10,661
Reimbursements	...	...	...	...	...	..	...
Other Revenue	1,694	250	700	1,917.8	1,800.0	2,582.7	8,221.5
Receipts from PIL	4,160	5,688	13,391	20,765.2	10,278.5	69,930.3	24,643.6
Transfers to RBM Profits	...	...	...	...	...	..	...
<b>Grand Total (all revenue)</b>	<b>103,093</b>	<b>135,731</b>	<b>179,655</b>	<b>220,574</b>	<b>219,339</b>	<b>292,147</b>	<b>4,466,767</b>
<b>As per cent of GDP</b>							
Gross Tax Revenue	18	22	21	21.6	19.8	21.8	18.0
Taxes on Income and Profits	8	9	9	9.0	9.3	10.1	8.4
Taxes on Goods and Services	8	10	10	10.4	8.6	8.9	7.7
International Trade Taxes	2	3	2	2.3	1.9	2.7	1.9
Net Tax Revenue	18	21	19	20.7	19.3	21.1	17.8
Non-Tax Revenue	2	3	4	4.4	2.7	2.5	2.4
Grand Total (all revenue)	20	25	25	26.1	22.5	24.3	20.5

Source: Ministry of Finance



## 14 PUBLIC SECTOR FINANCE

### 14.3 Functional Classification of Central Government Recurrent Expenditure.

	K 'mn						
	2007/08 Revised	2008/09 Revised	2009/10 Revised	2010/11 Actual	2011/12 actual	2012/13 revised	2013/14 revised
<b>General Public Services</b>	<b>43,871.0</b>	<b>83,023.0</b>	<b>83,863.0</b>	<b>60,231.3</b>	<b>89,484.1</b>	<b>192,529.9</b>	<b>187,727.5</b>
General Administration	34,708.0	65,683.0	66,347.0	42,448.0	70,700.2	156,942.3	144,790.3
Defence Affairs	4,413.0	6,351.0	8,436.0	6,798.3	7,666.9	11,603.0	20,381.4
Public Order and Safety Affairs	4,750.0	8,989.0	9,080.0	10,984.9	11,117.0	23,984.6	22,555.8
<b>Social and Community Services</b>	<b>36,438.0</b>	<b>68,956.0</b>	<b>69,653.0</b>	<b>101,032.2</b>	<b>67,724.3</b>	<b>65,420.7</b>	<b>208,474.7</b>
Education Affairs and Services	14,040.0	26,569.0	26,838.0	43,726.3	34,999.5	52,665.3	102,101.2
Health Affairs and Services	10,450.0	19,776.0	19,976.0	43,418.2	26,550.8	..	75,175.5
Social Security and Welfare Affairs and Services	8,892.0	16,828.0	16,998.0	8,609.9	737.7	1,145.2	23,833.1
Housing and Community Amenity Services	2,151.0	4,070.0	4,112.0	33,507.6	4,394.7	6,340.4	5,976.3
Recreational, Cultural and Other Social Services	255.0	482.0	487.0	786.7	309.7	5,269.8	1,388.7
Broadcasting and Publishing Affairs and Services	650.0	1,230.0	1,242.0	983.6	731.9	597.2	...
<b>Economic Services</b>	<b>21,940.0</b>	<b>41,521.0</b>	<b>41,941.0</b>	<b>61,379.5</b>	<b>103,321.6</b>	<b>120,322.4</b>	<b>152,807.5</b>
Energy and Mining Services	155.0	293.0	296.0	295.0	1,923.0	3,173.6	<b>4,849.8</b>
Agriculture and Natural Resources	19,363.0	36,643.0	37,014.0	32,782.8	26,075.1	68,702.9	85,951.6
Tourism Affairs and Services	...	...	...	...	686.9	901.2	7,277.6
Physical Planning and Development	615.0	1,163.0	1,175.0	2,906.6	16,499.4	19,310.7	12,671.2
Transport and Communication Services	971.0	1,838.0	1,836.0	8,868.7	5,921.6	11,530.3	2,589.8
Commerce and Industry	324.0	613.0	619.0	489.0	507.6	560.6	39,467.4
Labour Relation and Employment Services	365.0	690.0	697.0	319.8	364.1	412.0	2,589.8
Environmental Affairs Protection and Conservation	...	...	...	...	...	..	...
Scientific and Technological Services	149.0	281.0	281.0	112.4	...	..	...
Other Economic Services	...	...	...	14,865.8	51,343.9	15,731.0	39,467.4
<b>Unallocatable Services</b>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total Recurrent Expenditure</b>	<b>102,249.0</b>	<b>193,499.0</b>	<b>195,457.0</b>	<b>222,643.0</b>	<b>260,530.0</b>	<b>378,273.0</b>	<b>549,009.7</b>
<i>Plus: Debt Amortization</i>	13,040.0	...	...	...	...	..	...
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>115,289.0</b>	<b>193,499.0</b>	<b>195,457.0</b>	<b>222,643.0</b>	<b>260,530.0</b>	<b>378,273.0</b>	
<i>As a percentage of the GDP</i>							
General Administration	7.7	15.0	11.7	6.9	9.2	19.8	8.6
Social and Community Services	7.1	12.5	9.7	11.6	7.0	6.7	9.6
Economic Services	3.9	7.5	5.8	7.0	10.6	12.4	7.0
Unallocatable Services	...	...	...	...	...	..	...
<b>Total Recurrent Expenditure</b>	<b>21.0</b>	<b>34.9</b>	<b>27.2</b>	<b>25.5</b>	<b>26.7</b>	<b>38.8</b>	<b>25.3</b>
<b>GDP at Current Market Prices</b>	<b>525,600.0</b>	<b>553,820.0</b>	<b>719,835.0</b>	<b>872,637.7</b>	<b>974,149.1</b>	<b>1,204,131.0</b>	<b>2,182,632.0</b>

Source: Ministry of Finance

## 14 PUBLIC SECTOR FINANCE

### 14.4 Functional Classification of Central Government Development Expenditure.

	K 'mn							
	2005/06 Actual	2006/07 Actual	2007/08 Revised	2008/09 Revised	2010/11 Actual	2011/12 Revised	2012/13 Revised	2013/14 Revised
<b>General Public Service***</b>	<b>4,595</b>	<b>6,412</b>	<b>12,554</b>	<b>12,578</b>	<b>11,140</b>	<b>14,729</b>	<b>2,813,196</b>	<b>28,481.2</b>
General administration	3,529	4,924	9,641	11,512	9,418	11,577	24,986	20,375.0
Defence Affairs	200	279	546	327	284	992	984	6,345
Public Order and Safety Affairs	866	1,209	2,367	739	1,437	2,160	2,162	6,345
<b>Social and Community Services</b>	<b>4,094</b>	<b>5,740</b>	<b>11,238</b>	<b>24,343</b>	<b>19,584</b>	<b>29,147</b>	<b>34,091</b>	<b>23,291</b>
Education Affairs and Services	1,780	2,483	4,861	5,174	4,744	11,100	9,892	5,020.3
Health Affairs and Services	1,165	1,653	3,236	13,245	3,505	4,151	3,803.7	5,606.4
Social Security and Welfare Affairs and Services	535	747	1,463	664	2,715	9,139	11,244	4,161
Housing and Community Amenity Services	430	600	1,175	4,850	5,765	4,089	8,296.4	8,163.4
Recreational, Cultural and Other Social Services	96	134	262	313	2,855	111	386.3	340.3
Broadcasting and Publishing Affairs and Services	88	123	241	98	0.0	556.9	468.3	...
<b>Economic Services</b>	<b>14,770</b>	<b>20,582</b>	<b>40,297</b>	<b>20,936</b>	<b>54,328</b>	<b>33,543</b>	<b>38,583</b>	<b>48,015.7</b>
Energy and Mining Services	0	0	0	904	2,952.0	1,487.7	210.7	6,540.7
Agriculture and Natural Resources	3,207	4,475	8,761	6,795	11,313.6	15,064.2	19,955.0	23,113.6
Tourism Affairs and Services	...	...	...	...	787.5	2,126.8	1,621.3	1,803.0
Physical Planning and Development	633	884	1,731	...	...	0	..	...
Transport and Communication Services	10,864	15,131	29,624	12,783	38,933.0	14,846.9	15,413.4	14,265.2
Commerce and Industry	47	66	129	443	0.0	489.0	0.0	1,081.7
Labour Relation and Employment Services	12	17	33	11	0	17.5	234.1	0.0
Environmental Affairs Protection and Conservation	0	0	...	...	...	0.0	257.9	0.0
Scientific and Technological Services	7	9	18	...	...	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other Economic Services	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	1,211.4
<b>Unallocatable Services</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Total Development Expenditure</b>	<b>23,459.0</b>	<b>32,734.0</b>	<b>64,088.7</b>	<b>57,857.0</b>	<b>85,052.0</b>	<b>77,419.0</b>	<b>100,806.5</b>	<b>99,788.1</b>
<b>GDP at Current Market Prices</b>	<b>312,000.0</b>	<b>384,200.0</b>	<b>526,250.0</b>	<b>553,820.0</b>	<b>872,637.7</b>	<b>964,469.0</b>	<b>122,786.0</b>	<b>2,182,632.6</b>

\*\*\* Until 2008/09, "General Public Service" was categorised under "General Administration". However, from 2010/11 to 2011/12 "General Services" became the main category.

Source: Ministry of Finance

## 14 PUBLIC SECTOR FINANCE

### 14.5 Central Government Budgetary Operations

	K 'mn								
	2005/06 Actual	2006/07 Actual	2007/08 Revised	2008/09 Revised	2009/10 Revised	2010/11 Actual	2011/12 Revised	2012/13 Revised	2013/14 Revised
<b>Total Revenue and Grants</b>	121,620	143,902	174,922	224,112	263,217	296,908	259,437	460,899	827,738
Revenue	67,682	81,718	103,093	135,731	171,135	212,574	207,572	283,488	728,936
Grants	53,938	62,184	71,829	88,381	92,083	84,334	51,865	177,411	98,802
<b>Total Expenditure</b>	128,360	153,086	183,776	251,356	268,418	309,995	328,106	479,079	648,798
Recurrent Expenditure	95,626	99,419	115,289	193,499	195,457	222,643	250,687	378,273	549,010
Drought Related	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...
Development Expenditure	32,734	53,101	68,595	57,857	71,761	85,052	77,419	100,806	99,788
<b>Deficit</b>									
Excluding Grants	-60,678	-71,368	-80,683	-115,625	-97,283	-97,421	-120,534	-195,591	80,138
Including Grants	-6,740	-9,184	-8,854	-27,244	-5,201	-13,087	-68,669	-18,180	178,940
<b>Financing</b>	-9,346	9,184	8,854	27,244	5,201	13,087	68,669	18,180	130,550
Foreign Loans (net)	6,277	5,980	10,565	19,337	17,885	24,948	15,514	26,782	44,605
Borrowing	16,142	11,067	12,000	20,460	19,286	27,004	18,260	32,811	53,879
Repayment	-9,865	-5,087	-1,435	-1,123	-1,401	2,056	2,746	-6,029	-9,274
Domestic Borrowing (net)	-840	-190	-1,711	6,354	-15,050	11,861	53,206	18,602	85,944
<b>As a percentage of the GDP</b>									
Total Revenue and Grants	31.7	31.2	33.2	24.5	23.8	34.0	26.9	38.3	23.7
Revenue (Excluding grants)	17.6	17.7	19.6	40.5	36.6	24.0	21.5	23.5	20.2
<b>Total Expenditure</b>	33.4	33.2	34.9	45.4	37.3	35.5	34.0	39.8	29.7
Recurrent Expenditure	24.9	21.5	21.9	31.9	27.2	25.5	26.0	31.4	25.2
Development Expenditure	8.5	11.5	13.0	10.4	10.0	9.7	8.0	8.4	4.6
Deficit Excluding Grants	-15.8	-15.5	15.3	-20.9	-13.5	-11.2	-12.5	-16.2	-9.5
Deficit Including Grants	-1.8	-2.0	1.7	-4.9	0.7	-1.5	-7.1	-1.5	-6.0
<b>GDP at Current Market Prices</b>	<b>384,200</b>	<b>461,700</b>	<b>526,250</b>	<b>553,820</b>	<b>719,835</b>	<b>872,638</b>	<b>964,469</b>	<b>120,131</b>	<b>2,182,633</b>

Source: Ministry of Finance

## 15 PRICES

### 15.1 Consumer Price Inflation rates

2012=100

Year/month	National	Urban	Rural	Blantyre City	Lilongwe City	Mzuzu City	Zomba Municipality
<b>2012</b>	21.4	25.2	19.2	27.1	23.3	22.1	27.0
<b>2013</b>	28.6	35.7	25.3	23.6	45.9	41.0	55.2
<b>2014</b>	23.8	31.7	20.0	33.3	32.8	36.8	25.5
<b>2012</b>							
Jan	10.3	13.8	8.4	16.6	11.7	8.8	13.5
Feb	11.2	15.3	8.9	16.9	12.5	9.7	14.6
Mar	11.4	14.9	9.5	17.0	13.4	9.9	14.8
Apr	12.4	15.5	10.7	17.5	14.3	9.6	15.6
May	17.3	22.1	14.5	24.8	20.9	12.1	18.5
Jun	20.1	24.2	17.6	26.7	22.8	17.6	20.7
Jul	21.7	25.1	19.6	26.5	23.4	25.7	27.4
Aug	25.5	28.2	23.8	29.7	26.2	29.4	32.1
Sep	28.3	31.1	26.6	32.1	29.8	31.5	34.8
Oct	30.6	33.5	28.8	35.0	31.4	34.7	38.6
Nov	33.3	38.5	30.2	39.6	36.8	37.9	45.6
Dec	34.6	39.8	31.4	42.2	36.9	38.4	48.3
<b>2013</b>							
Jan	35.1	35.6	33.3	23.2	31.6	29.8	41.1
Feb	37.9	39.6	33.7	25.0	49.8	40.4	81.5
Mar	36.4	39.8	31.8	27.9	48.2	41.8	70.6
Apr	35.8	42.0	31.2	28.5	53.7	44.9	74.7
May	31.0	39.4	29.6	27.4	50.3	50.5	62.7
Jun	27.9	37.1	26.5	24.8	49.6	46.4	60.6
Jul	25.2	34.2	24.2	23.8	45.8	42.0	53.2
Aug	23.3	33.7	20.6	22.9	47.6	42.3	47.0
Sep	21.7	31.0	16.9	21.3	42.5	38.6	38.5
Oct	22.2	31.6	17.5	20.3	44.0	36.1	44.5
Nov	22.9	31.6	18.2	19.7	44.3	39.6	45.4
Dec	23.5	32.5	20.0	18.1	43.8	39.3	43.1
<b>2014</b>							
Jan	25.9	37.2	24.4	43.3	35.9	43.3	47.9
Feb	24.6	34.4	20.0	37.5	38.5	35.4	12.6
Mar	24	34.3	39.0	39.0	37.8	34.0	12.4
Apr	23.9	33.7	19.1	39.0	37.8	34.0	12.4
May	22.6	30.2	18.9	37.5	36.7	35.6	13.8
Jun	22.5	29.9	18.5	29.7	32.9	40.0	13.7
Jul	22.3	29.7	18.1	28.9	32.8	38.8	12.7
Aug	24.5	31.3	20.7	29.6	33.1	39.6	25.3
Sep	23.7	31.0	19.8	27.8	31.4	38.6	41.6
Oct	23.3	31.0	19.1	28.2	29.8	40.7	31.7
Nov	23.7	30.3	20.2	30.7	25.0	32.7	42.1
Dec	24.2	28.6	22.0	28.8	22.7	29.0	39.8

## 15 PRICES

### 15.2 Composite National Consumer Price Index (a)

		2012=100												
Year/month	All items	Food and non-alcoholics	Alcoholic drinks and Tobacco	Clothing and Footwear	Housing, water and electricity	Furnishing and Household Operation	Health	Transportation	Communication	Recreation and Culture	Education	Restaurants and Hotels	Miscellaneous	
Weights	100	50.2	2.5	3.2	14.7	4.2	1.4	6.6	5.8	2.2	4.5	1.3	3.0	
<b>2012</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	
<b>2013</b>	<b>127.3</b>	<b>123.3</b>	<b>127.0</b>	<b>124.2</b>	<b>141.5</b>	<b>125.0</b>	<b>118.9</b>	<b>123.5</b>	<b>130.6</b>	<b>139.5</b>	<b>126.9</b>	<b>194.5</b>	<b>118.1</b>	
<b>2014</b>	<b>157.6</b>	<b>149.4</b>	<b>142.0</b>	<b>136.5</b>	<b>187.2</b>	<b>167.9</b>	<b>139.4</b>	<b>151.2</b>	<b>170.8</b>	<b>193.5</b>	<b>132.0</b>	<b>231.7</b>	<b>132.3</b>	
<b>2013</b>	<b>Jan</b>	121.6	122.5	114.1	118.7	128.7	116.7	109.9	114.3	116.2	123.6	120.5	186.9	110.8
	<b>Feb</b>	129.7	136.1	118.2	121.3	130.7	118.5	114.2	116.2	116.8	127.1	126.1	189.2	112.8
	<b>Mar</b>	129.9	134.4	120.4	123.4	134.2	120.5	115.7	118.6	117.9	129.3	126.1	191.1	114.5
	<b>Apr</b>	127.2	127.9	126.0	122.6	134.9	120.8	118.7	119.8	118.6	134.6	126.1	191.1	116.5
	<b>May</b>	127.0	122.2	129.4	124.1	142.8	124.7	120.3	122.9	131.9	138.5	126.2	192.9	118.5
	<b>Jun</b>	122.3	112.8	130.0	124.5	143.0	124.8	120.3	121.9	132.4	138.7	126.2	193.3	117.9
	<b>Jul</b>	119.8	107.7	130.1	124.3	143.6	124.2	119.5	121.8	132.4	140.3	126.2	193.4	117.9
	<b>Aug</b>	119.1	105.7	129.5	124.3	143.8	124.4	119.5	122.8	136.1	140.5	126.2	193.3	118.2
	<b>Sep</b>	126.0	117.1	130.5	126.8	145.2	127.7	120.2	125.8	137.4	144.7	129.8	197.9	123.0
	<b>Oct</b>	129.1	122.2	131.0	127.6	146.9	128.5	120.2	128.1	137.5	144.8	129.8	197.9	123.8
	<b>Nov</b>	135.1	131.4	132.6	127.4	150.7	131.7	121.5	131.7	140.7	151.2	129.8	202.5	123.7
	<b>Dec</b>	140.6	139.4	132.0	125.6	153.0	137.7	126.9	137.5	148.8	160.3	129.8	203.9	119.7
<b>2014</b>	<b>Jan</b>	153.1	152.0	134.3	135.0	171.7	152.7	129.9	141.7	163.3	180.4	129.6	212.2	121.6
	<b>Feb</b>	161.6	163.7	137.9	137.2	181.6	163.3	134.4	143.9	163.3	185.7	129.6	219.7	122.2
	<b>Mar</b>	161.2	160.7	139.6	138.2	185.6	165.1	135.5	147.8	163.3	189.5	129.6	220.8	124.6
	<b>Apr</b>	157.7	152.9	140.3	139.9	186.4	166.4	137.2	150.0	163.4	187.8	129.6	220.3	125.9
	<b>May</b>	155.7	145.9	140.4	150.5	189.8	166.7	137.9	150.7	168.1	192.2	129.6	232.8	130.8
	<b>Jun</b>	149.9	135.2	140.4	151.8	183.7	167.3	137.9	151.0	173.1	192.8	129.6	232.8	129.2
	<b>Jul</b>	146.6	129.6	140.4	151.8	180.2	167.8	138.5	150.9	172.9	192.8	129.6	233.4	130.4
	<b>Aug</b>	148.3	131.1	141.2	152.5	183.8	169.0	140.8	151.8	175.4	193.5	129.6	236.7	131.4
	<b>Sep</b>	156.0	143.8	142.6	153.7	187.7	170.4	142.6	152.3	176.3	195.0	134.2	240.6	137.4
	<b>Oct</b>	159.2	148.5	143.2	155.7	191.2	171.2	143.2	153.6	176.3	197.1	135.1	242.5	139.9
	<b>Nov</b>	167.1	159.4	149.8	159.6	198.3	176.3	146.2	159.0	176.8	203.4	137.3	243.3	144.8
	<b>Dec</b>	174.5	170.1	154.3	12.5	205.8	178.2	149.2	161.3	176.8	211.7	141.0	244.9	149.1

(a) This index is a weighted average of the Composite Urban and Rural Consumer Price Indices

## 15 PRICES

### 15.3 Composite Rural Consumer Price Index

2012=100													
Year/month	All items	Food and non-alcoholics	Alcoholic drinks and Tobacco	Clothing and Footwear	Housing, water and electricity	Furnishing and Household Operation	Health	Transportation	Communication	Recreation and Culture	Education	Restaurants and Hotels	Miscellaneous
Weights	100	61.7	2.9	3.0	13.8	3.9	1.5	4.4	2.8	0.7	1.5	1.0	2.9
2012	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2013	124.7	123.5	125.5	121.1	143.7	110.5	116.0	119.1	126.3	126.0	108.4	103.8	119.2
2014	149.6	149.5	138.4	117.2	181.5	135.5	122.6	129.3	162.5	188.0	109.3	114.0	121.7
2013 Jan	120.0	126.1	115.1	120.2	137.2	107.9	109.4	111.1	114.2	117.3	108.2	100.7	114.7
Feb	132.8	139.0	117.7	122.0	137.9	108.5	115.0	114.6	114.1	120.4	108.2	100.7	115.3
Mar	132.6	137.7	119.6	123.3	140.5	109.6	116.6	117.2	114.1	123.0	108.2	100.8	116.3
Apr	128.0	129.9	125.0	121.2	140.9	108.1	116.9	117.2	114.1	123.6	108.2	100.8	116.9
May	124.6	122.9	127.1	121.5	143.4	109.4	117.6	118.9	127.3	124.2	108.2	103.5	118.7
Jun	117.9	111.9	127.8	121.8	143.8	109.5	117.5	119.6	127.6	124.5	108.2	103.5	118.9
Jul	114.3	106.1	127.9	121.5	143.4	108.5	116.5	119.5	127.6	124.9	108.2	103.8	119.0
Aug	113.2	104.0	127.8	121.3	143.9	108.6	116.4	120.1	130.6	124.9	108.2	104.1	119.3
Sep	121.1	116.1	128.8	122.8	144.2	111.0	116.4	121.5	130.6	129.9	108.8	106.3	123.9
Oct	124.6	120.9	129.3	124.0	147.3	112.1	116.4	122.3	130.6	130.0	108.8	106.3	125.0
Nov	131.0	130.2	130.6	120.4	150.2	114.4	116.4	122.3	137.3	132.7	108.8	106.7	124.2
Dec	136.1	137.8	129.0	113.7	152.0	118.1	116.6	124.8	147.3	136.8	108.8	108.5	118.8
2014 Jan	149.3	152.7	130.5	110.7	173.8	134.3	117.7	124.8	153.2	164.4	108.8	109.9	119.0
Feb	159.3	167.2	134.5	111.9	179.7	135.6	118.2	124.8	153.2	174.4	108.8	111.1	119.8
Mar	158.1	164.1	136.1	112.2	183.4	136.9	118.5	125.4	153.2	178.4	108.8	111.1	120.1
Apr	152.5	154.8	136.9	113.2	183.5	137.0	119.7	125.4	153.2	178.7	108.8	109.4	121.3
May	148.1	146.3	136.8	116.0	188.8	131.8	120.7	127.0	159.3	189.2	108.8	109.8	119.4
Jun	139.7	134.1	137.1	116.9	181.3	132.5	120.7	127.8	165.4	190.4	108.8	109.9	116.9
Jul	134.9	127.6	137.1	116.8	174.9	132.5	121.2	127.9	165.4	190.5	108.8	109.9	117.9
Aug	136.6	129.4	138.0	117.9	176.6	133.2	124.2	128.8	169.3	190.8	108.8	113.5	118.3
Sep	145.1	142.3	139.3	119.4	177.5	134.2	125.0	131.9	169.3	192.1	109.7	118.5	120.9
Oct	148.4	146.8	139.4	121.8	179.4	134.4	125.8	133.4	169.3	197.2	109.8	120.7	123.3
Nov	157.4	158.8	145.3	123.5	185.6	141.0	128.1	134.9	169.3	199.8	111.1	121.5	128.5
Dec	166.1	169.8	149.6	126.2	193.7	142.2	130.9	138.9	169.3	210.3	111.1	122.7	134.6

## 15 PRICES

### 15.4 Composite Urban Consumer Price Index

		2012=100												
Year/month	All items	Food and non-alcoholics	Alcoholic drinks and Tobacco	Clothing and Footwear	Housing, water and electricity	Furnishing and Household Operation	Health	Transportation	Communication	Recreation and Culture	Education	Restaurants and Hotels	Miscellaneous	
Weight	100	33.9	1.5	3.5	24.6	4.5	1.4	9.9	8.7	2.5	4.6	1.4	3.5	
<b>2012</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	
<b>2013</b>	<b>135.1</b>	<b>122.5</b>	<b>134.7</b>	<b>131.2</b>	<b>139.2</b>	<b>158.3</b>	<b>127.2</b>	<b>127.4</b>	<b>134.1</b>	<b>148.8</b>	<b>144.1</b>	<b>357.1</b>	<b>115.5</b>	
<b>2014</b>	<b>177.9</b>	<b>149.2</b>	<b>160.9</b>	<b>220.8</b>	<b>192.7</b>	<b>241.9</b>	<b>187.3</b>	<b>172.0</b>	<b>177.7</b>	<b>197.3</b>	<b>152.2</b>	<b>442.9</b>	<b>154.9</b>	
<b>2013</b>	<b>Jan</b>	120.1	110.4	108.9	115.3	120.3	136.9	111.3	115.1	117.8	128.0	139.7	341.7	100.4
	<b>Feb</b>	127.9	126.7	120.8	119.7	123.6	141.4	112.0	117.8	119.1	131.8	142.2	348.2	107.5
	<b>Mar</b>	129.0	123.7	124.4	123.8	128.1	145.7	113.4	119.9	121.1	133.7	142.2	353.1	110.6
	<b>Apr</b>	129.7	121.3	131.3	125.7	129.1	150.1	123.6	122.3	122.3	142.2	142.1	353.0	115.6
	<b>May</b>	135.2	120.0	141.2	130.0	142.3	159.6	128.0	126.8	135.8	148.4	142.3	353.4	117.9
	<b>Jun</b>	133.5	116.1	141.1	130.8	142.2	159.6	128.2	124.1	136.4	148.4	142.3	354.4	115.9
	<b>Jul</b>	132.9	112.9	141.7	130.6	143.7	160.0	128.0	124.1	136.4	150.9	142.3	354.1	115.5
	<b>Aug</b>	132.9	111.2	138.4	130.9	143.8	160.7	128.3	125.4	140.8	151.3	142.3	353.5	116.0
	<b>Sep</b>	138.4	120.6	139.4	135.7	146.2	165.7	130.9	129.8	143.1	154.9	148.4	362.2	121.0
	<b>Oct</b>	141.0	126.8	139.5	135.9	146.6	166.0	131.1	133.6	143.4	155.1	148.4	362.2	121.1
	<b>Nov</b>	146.8	135.4	142.8	143.4	151.2	171.0	136	140.5	143.5	164.1	148.4	374.5	122.5
	<b>Dec</b>	153.5	144.4	147.3	152.5	153.9	182.7	156.3	149.6	150.0	176.5	148.4	375.0	121.7
<b>2014</b>	<b>Jan</b>	164.7	149.6	153.9	189.6	169.7	194.9	164.5	157.8	171.7	191.6	148.1	395.9	127.0
	<b>Feb</b>	171.9	153.1	155.8	194.4	183.4	226.7	180.4	162.0	171.7	193.5	148.1	414.7	127.3
	<b>Mar</b>	173.2	149.6	157.5	196.7	187.8	229.5	183.7	169	171.8	197.2	148.1	417.7	134.2
	<b>Apr</b>	173.4	146.7	158.1	200.1	189.4	233.6	186.8	173.4	172.0	194.1	148.1	419.4	135.6
	<b>May</b>	176.0	144.5	159.5	228.2	190.7	246.4	18.4	173.2	175.5	194.3	148.1	453.4	155.0
	<b>Jun</b>	173.5	139.2	157.6	230.5	186.1	246.9	186.3	173	179.2	194.5	148.1	453.4	155.4
	<b>Jul</b>	172.4	136.1	157.2	230.6	185.5	248.3	187.8	172.8	179.5	194.3	148.1	455.2	157.2
	<b>Aug</b>	174.4	136.7	158.1	230.7	191.0	250.8	187.8	173.5	180.4	195.3	148.1	457.6	159.2
	<b>Sep</b>	181.3	148.8	159.8	231.0	197.7	253.1	192.3	171.7	182.1	197.0	156.2	459.9	172.6
	<b>Oct</b>	184.8	154.0	162.8	232.1	202.9	255.2	192.3	172.9	182.1	197.0	157.6	460.9	175.3
	<b>Nov</b>	191.3	161.4	172.6	240.9	210.8	257.2	197.5	181.8	183.1	205.8	160.8	462.0	179.7
	<b>Dec</b>	197.3	171.0	178.4	244.6	217.8	260.5	201.3	182.6	183.1	212.7	167.6	464.1	180.2

15 PRICES

15.5 Blantyre Consumer Price Index

2012=100

Year/month	All items	Food and non-alcoholics	Alcoholic drinks & tobacco	Clothing and Footwear	Housing, water and electricity	Furnishing and Household Operation	Health	Transportation	Communication	Recreation and Culture	Education	Restaurants and Hotels	Miscellaneous	
<i>High Income Index</i>														
<b>Weight</b>	<b>1,000</b>	<b>234.2</b>	<b>42.9</b>	<b>106.9</b>	<b>158.5</b>	<b>91.5</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>126.5</b>	<b>90.0</b>	<b>33.6</b>	<b>51.3</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>32.1</b>	
2012	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
2013	126.0	126.3	130.9	121.4	115.2	180.0	116.8	118.7	115.4	136.8	110.8	120.1	111.1	
2014	178.9	148.5	158.1	255.2	174.4	277.8	183.8	174.5	132.4	169.0	114.6	122.0	190.6	
2014	Jan	160.3	151.6	155.1	201.8	163.8	215.3	149.2	153.6	128.5	163.5	113.5	122.6	124.0
	Feb	167.8	153.0	155.1	201.8	165.3	279.1	179.9	156.6	128.5	163.5	113.5	122.6	124.0
	Mar	148.9	156.5	203.6	168.7	278.5	179.9	174.6	128.5	165.2	113.5	113.5	122.6	128.4
	Apr	170.8	147.6	156.5	210.5	168.0	282.0	179.9	175.7	128.5	165.2	113.4	122.6	129.6
	May	179.1	144.6	156.6	272.0	169.7	279.9	179.5	176.0	131.7	169.9	113.4	122.6	186.4
	Jun	178.2	139.4	155.2	276.5	165.8	281.0	179.5	175.4	135.3	170.1	113.4	122.6	192.0
	Jul	178.2	136.8	156.3	278.4	164.9	283.4	179.5	175.8	135.3	170.1	113.4	122.6	197.6
	Aug	178.9	136.1	157.4	278.9	170.7	281.5	179.5	175.5	135.0	171.5	113.4	123.3	199.5
	Sep	182.9	146.8	158.6	278.9	170.8	284.5	194.1	174.0	133.7	171.4	114.1	123.3	235.5
	Oct	186.1	148.7	158.6	282.8	181.4	286.9	194.1	174.0	133.7	171.4	112.7	125.8	248.5
	Nov	194.4	158.5	162.3	287.4	196.0	288.3	201.5	191.3	134.7	171.4	114.4	123.9	262.0
	Dec	200.5	169.3	168.8	289.8	207.6	293.1	208.8	191.7	134.8	174.2	126.0	109.1	260.2
<i>Medium Income Index</i>														
<b>Weight</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>448</b>	<b>29.9</b>	<b>106.9</b>	<b>119.4</b>	<b>68.7</b>	<b>25.3</b>	<b>50.3</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>16.1</b>	<b>28.3</b>	<b>20.6</b>	<b>54.5</b>	
2012	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
2013	136.6	127.6	167.6	196.4	132.7	139.2	139.8	121.0	124.0	127.7	111.3	132.0	115.3	
2014	172.8	146.2	209.0	291.6	158.8	245.4	194.5	147.4	150.8	184.6	118.0	145.5	140.2	
2014	Jan	162.7	152.8	201.8	248.3	136.4	184.8	183.1	140.0	143.7	173.5	115.3	146.7	135.8
	Feb	168.5	155.3	201.8	248.3	138.4	241.8	193.6	143.8	143.7	173.5	115.3	146.7	135.8
	Mar	168.9	150.4	203.4	248.8	156.5	241.6	193.6	144.9	143.7	177.7	115.3	146.7	139.3
	Apr	167.6	149.6	203.4	254.5	141.4	243.4	103.6	145.3	143.7	177.7	115.0	146.7	142.4
	May	169.1	141.6	203.5	298.8	142.1	243.7	193.4	147.5	147.6	187.0	115.0	146.7	149.0
	Jun	165.3	132.3	199.0	303.4	138.8	246.9	193.3	147.7	152.4	187.0	115.0	146.7	140.0
	Jul	165.7	131.0	203.6	310.7	137.7	248.8	193.3	148.9	152.4	187.0	115.0	146.7	140.0
	Aug	167.1	131.2	204.4	310.0	145.8	252.4	193.3	148.3	156.0	188.0	115.0	147.3	140.0
	Sep	175.3	142.0	204.8	310.0	169.6	257.5	197.6	146.2	156.6	189.4	115.0	147.3	143.2
	Oct	179.1	144.7	204.8	314.4	185.1	259.3	197.6	146.2	155.6	189.4	118.7	150.6	143.2
	Nov	187.4	152.9	249.6	322.5	199.5	260.9	199.7	154.3	157.8	189.9	121.4	149.1	143.4
	Dec	197.3	170.5	228.3	329.3	213.7	263.6	201.9	156.1	157.9	195.1	139.9	124.4	139.0
<i>Low Income Index</i>														
<b>Weight</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>529.7</b>	<b>29.3</b>	<b>49.5</b>	<b>182.5</b>	<b>57.6</b>	<b>38.6</b>	<b>35.8</b>	<b>17.6</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>35.4</b>	
2012	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
2013	130.1	138.0	174.9	115.8	120.0	104.3	127.9	121.1	115.1	111.5	105.2	109.2	121.7	
2014	157.0	166.0	219.6	131.3	149.9	97.2	204.5	136.2	155.2	126.0	125.1	120.2	132.6	
2014	Jan	151.2	171.7	207.8	109.4	118.6	96.3	184.3	135.5	133.5	118.0	115.4	110.0	126.6
	Feb	158.6	173.8	207.8	109.4	153.0	96.3	184.3	135.5	133.5	118.0	115.4	110.0	126.6
	Mar	157.1	165.0	208.2	110.0	169.9	95.6	184.3	135.5	133.5	123.1	115.4	110.0	126.9
	Apr	153.5	162.1	208.2	110.0	151.1	95.6	209.0	135.5	149.0	123.1	115.4	110.0	133.4
	May	153.1	159.2	208.2	110.0	155.3	97.2	209.0	136.5	162.0	126.5	115.4	125.3	134.2
	Jun	144.8	146.8	208.2	110.0	145.2	97.5	209.0	136.5	155.7	126.5	115.4	125.3	134.2
	Jul	141.2	142.2	208.2	95.6	142.7	97.5	209.0	136.5	155.7	126.5	115.4	125.3	134.2
	Aug	144.4	147.0	208.2	96.5	145.2	97.7	209.0	136.5	168.0	126.5	115.4	125.3	133.3
	Sep	153.6	164.5	208.2	96.4	145.2	97.5	209.0	136.5	168.0	126.5	105.6	125.3	133.3
	Oct	158.7	171.3	208.9	112.8	146.3	97.5	209.0	136.5	168.0	126.5	157.3	125.3	133.3
	Nov	177.0	182.3	326.8	255.2	154.4	98.5	219.0	136.5	168.0	133.9	157.3	125.3	134.4
	Dec	190.8	206.6	226.3	260.3	172.2	99.5	219.0	136.5	168.0	137.3	157.9	125.3	140.3



## 15 PRICES

### 15.6 Lilongwe Consumer Price Index

2012=100														
Year / month	All items	Food and non-alcoholics	Alcoholic drinks & tobacco	Clothing and Footwear	Housing, water and electricity	Furnishing and Household Operation	Health	Transportation	Communication	Recreation and Culture	Education	Restaurants and Hotels	Miscellaneous	
<i>High Income Index</i>														
<b>Weight</b>	<b>1,000</b>	<b>274.9</b>	<b>47.4</b>	<b>104.7</b>	<b>103.4</b>	<b>89.9</b>	<b>16.7</b>	<b>159.0</b>	<b>75.1</b>	<b>42.3</b>	<b>45.1</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>30.1</b>	
2012	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
2013	144.0	121.0	117.4	122.2	151.9	158.3	146.3	127.5	168.0	175.7	189.9	684.8	112.2	
2014	192.1	155.1	134.6	193.4	180.5	224.0	197.5	179.8	263.2	241.5	199.6	854.7	114.6	
2014	Jan	182.2	149.9	130.0	176.9	177.6	192.5	184.6	167.5	256.8	248.1	199.1	786.7	105.0
	Feb	187.9	156.1	132.2	190.1	177.4	198.4	183.3	174.7	256.8	256.0	199.1	834.3	106.0
	Mar	189.5	154.4	133.0	191.4	179.4	201.6	194.8	179.3	256.8	260.8	199.1	834.3	116.2
	Apr	189.5	150.4	134.3	191.4	184.5	204.5	202.9	184.6	256.8	244.4	199.9	838.3	117.3
	May	192.1	151.8	137.5	196.1	183.1	225.7	202.9	182.0	262.1	231.1	199.1	859.9	118.3
	Jun	191.7	150.4	135.2	197.4	179.9	225.6	202.9	182.0	267.1	231.1	199.1	859.9	114.7
	Jul	190.7	147.0	133.2	198.2	179.8	227.1	205.4	182.0	264.5	230.1	199.1	859.9	114.7
	Aug	192.4	147.7	133.5	199.2	180.6	238.4	205.4	182.5	264.6	230.1	199.1	866.9	118.1
	Sep	196.2	160.0	134.8	199.5	181.9	240.3	195.5	180.2	268.3	230.7	204.2	872.5	118.7
	Oct	195.5	161.3	131.4	193.7	178.4	242.5	195.5	180.8	268.3	230.5	200.9	872.5	115.5
	Nov	197.2	164.1	134.7	191.2	179.2	244.4	195.5	181.0	268.3	248.3	200.9	872.5	114.9
	Dec	200.6	168.2	145.1	196.2	184.0	247.2	201.7	181.0	268.1	256.6	195.5	899.2	116.3
<i>Medium Income Index</i>														
<b>Weight</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>454.1</b>	<b>29.2</b>	<b>98.3</b>	<b>138.3</b>	<b>75.4</b>	<b>14.5</b>	<b>53.8</b>	<b>48.5</b>	<b>14.3</b>	<b>26.2</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>40.3</b>	
2012	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
2013	132.9	113.0	150.8	129.5	159.1	133.3	136.1	146.1	180.9	131.2	121.5	519.8	126.2	
2014	196.8	143.7	180.0	175.6	294.3	276.2	189.4	194.8	316.2	218.5	115.4	678.2	144.5	
2014	Jan	170.0	142.4	171.6	159.9	183.9	209.5	176.7	181.8	308.9	245.5	118.0	583.7	131.5
	Feb	192.8	147.4	175.1	165.6	314.1	225.9	175.6	184.9	308.9	245.5	118.0	650.2	130.5
	Mar	195.2	150.4	174.9	166.5	317.4	224.9	186.3	181.5	308.9	249.7	118.0	650.2	145.3
	Apr	194.3	143.6	175.9	167.0	232.9	234.4	194.0	197.2	308.9	204.1	118.0	655.2	148.3
	May	198.8	142.0	174.4	170.3	322.2	298.9	194.0	196.1	310.3	203.9	118.0	690.2	149.9
	Jun	196.3	139.1	173.1	167.1	316.3	299.4	194.0	196.1	313.2	203.9	118.0	690.2	146.8
	Jul	193.3	131.9	173.1	168.0	316.0	301.3	196.7	196.1	311.9	208.0	118.0	690.2	146.8
	Aug	194.0	132.2	173.3	168.8	317.7	300.2	196.7	200.5	311.9	208.0	118.0	693.7	147.3
	Sep	201.1	143.9	180.5	169.2	324.1	303.2	188.1	199.7	327.9	211.5	105.9	701.8	148.5
	Oct	206.5	147.3	189.9	202.4	323.8	303.8	188.1	203.7	327.9	211.5	114.9	701.8	145.1
	Nov	206.5	147.3	189.9	202.4	323.8	303.8	188.1	203.7	327.9	211.5	114.9	701.8	145.1
	Dec	212.5	157.3	207.7	200.4	330.6	308.6	194.4	196.5	327.7	218.9	105.2	729.0	149.2
<i>Low Income Index</i>														
<b>Weight</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>563.9</b>	<b>41.2</b>	<b>38.3</b>	<b>133.7</b>	<b>64.9</b>	<b>27.6</b>	<b>41.9</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>56.3</b>	
2012	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
2013	116.6	109.2	168.9	109.7	142.5	106.5	105.1	114.6	115.1	237.3	114.2	109.2	104.8	
2014	140.1	138.8	202.5	121.1	162.3	126.7	100.8	128.6	145.4	290.4	91.9	127.0	105.0	
2014	Jan	139.0	144.3	197.0	115.5	141.2	105.8	101.8	128.1	134.9	279.5	102.4	124.0	115.1
	Feb	137.9	140.3	197.1	117.9	142.7	118.5	100.9	128.1	134.9	279.5	102.4	124.0	115.2
	Mar	136.4	137.1	198.1	119.9	150.0	117.5	104.0	128.1	137.6	293.4	102.4	124.0	99.6
	Apr	137.0	136.8	198.2	120.8	154.4	117.5	103.2	132.3	137.6	293.4	102.4	124.0	99.6
	May	133.3	130.6	196.9	119.6	153.6	117.5	103.2	132.3	140.3	293.4	102.4	124.0	99.6
	Jun	129.6	128.6	198.1	120.6	135.8	114.0	99.2	131.2	143.6	293.4	102.4	124.0	98.9
	Jul	127.8	124.9	198.1	119.0	132.9	132.5	99.2	122.2	143.6	290.9	102.4	124.0	98.9
	Aug	128.9	125.8	198.1	122.5	135.0	133.2	99.2	125.8	143.6	290.0	102.4	124.0	98.9
	Sep	143.7	138.9	201.3	122.5	178.6	137.4	99.0	128.3	157.1	290.0	70.6	124.0	119.3
	Oct	152.2	148.2	198.2	123.4	206.4	141.7	100.5	129.6	157.1	291.6	71.1	127.3	106.8
	Nov	152.9	149.2	201.3	124.8	206.5	142.3	100.5	128.4	157.1	291.6	70.7	140.2	104.8
	Dec	162.1	160.9	247.3	126.2	211.0	143.0	99.2	129.2	157.1	298.4	70.6	140.2	103.8

## 15 PRICES

### 15.7 Zomba Consumer Price Index

2012=100														
Year/month	All items	Food and non-alcoholics	Alcoholic drinks & tobacco	Clothing and Footwear	Housing, water and electricity	Furnishing and Household Operation	Health	Transportation	Communication	Recreation and Culture	Education	Restaurants and Hotels	Miscellaneous	
<i>High Income Index</i>														
<b>Weight</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>336.6</b>	<b>25.2</b>	<b>92.9</b>	<b>99.7</b>	<b>96.0</b>	<b>15.0</b>	<b>121.4</b>	<b>42.3</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>26.7</b>	<b>39.7</b>	<b>36.5</b>	
2012	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
2013	138.6	121.7	184.3	119.8	217.3	138.2	124.1	127.4	124.9	131.1	264.1	107.6	116.5	
2014	198.4	160.4	237.7	196.6	415.6	170.5	157.4	159.6	146.6	219.7	299.4	435.2	284.6	
2014	Jan	176.9	153.7	204.4	175.9	239.5	150.6	161.3	136.4	135.9	144.2	277.6	327.2	283.9
	Feb	177.0	158.3	207.7	181.2	210.9	150.7	161.3	143.4	135.9	144.5	277.6	327.2	283.9
	Mar	179.7	149.2	221.7	200.0	2215.0	156.1	153.3	143.6	135.9	147.3	277.6	301.1	285.3
	Apr	186.6	147.9	219.4	200.3	224.7	166.6	153.3	149.3	135.9	214.7	278.4	395.5	285.3
	May	191.2	149.1	212.2	200.3	225.9	175.6	149.2	149.3	139.2	213.6	278.4	480.8	282.8
	Jun	189.4	144.4	217.7	200.6	209.7	175.6	149.2	149.3	143.3	214.9	278.4	480.8	282.8
	Jul	189.7	144.8	220.3	203.1	214.7	175.4	160.4	148.9	149.4	215.1	278.4	480.8	283.7
	Aug	195.4	149.7	224.9	204.0	250.0	173.6	160.6	151.1	154.5	215.1	278.4	480.8	283.9
	Sep	209.7	171.8	226.4	204.8	310.6	174.3	160.6	147.2	157.3	216.4	311.0	480.8	283.7
	Oct	210.5	173.8	294.2	195.5	298.7	180.4	160.6	148.1	157.0	216.7	312.9	474.3	284.3
	Nov	234.3	187.7	297.5	196.1	298.3	182.6	159.6	223.6	157.3	330.1	352.6	497.7	283.3
	Dec	239.9	194.3	306.3	197.8	289.2	184.0	159.6	225.4	158.0	363.8	391.3	495.0	292.0
<i>Medium Income Index</i>														
<b>Weight</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>475.6</b>	<b>35.6</b>	<b>75.3</b>	<b>110.3</b>	<b>63.1</b>	<b>19.6</b>	<b>62.1</b>	<b>75.1</b>	<b>16.2</b>	<b>23.6</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>38.8</b>	
2012	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
2013	134.4	112.5	169.6	113.8	237.4	121.4	151.7	128.4	140.0	134.7	137.7	113.7	129.2	
2014	171.4	150.6	230.0	166.1	287.2	135.6	187.5	121.1	158.4	149.8	227.3	432.8	154.1	
2014	Jan	156.1	137.6	180.8	155.4	262	127.3	191.5	116.0	149.9	140.4	141.0	325.7	162
	Feb	155.6	143.9	183.4	156.0	227.4	127.4	191.5	118.5	149.9	140.2	141.0	325.7	162.8
	Mar	156.3	140.1	210.1	166.3	232.4	131.7	187.1	118.4	149.9	146.5	141.0	393.8	152.4
	Apr	156.0	138.1	210.0	166.8	236.6	132.9	187.1	118.5	149.9	146.5	141.0	397.3	152.8
	May	157.5	140.6	210.1	166.8	238.2	134.6	171.1	118.5	153.5	147.1	141.0	465.0	147.1
	Jun	152.4	131.1	206.5	167.7	230.6	134.6	171.1	118.5	157.8	146.5	141.0	465.0	147.1
	Jul	151.7	128.9	206.1	169.7	225.1	136.4	189.5	117.9	158.8	148.4	141.0	465.0	153.2
	Aug	161.7	132.9	214.8	171.4	289.3	136.0	192.3	120.0	164.4	148.4	141.0	465.0	154.5
	Sep	194.1	166.3	216.8	172.3	389.3	137.0	192.3	118.7	166.6	149.5	360.3	465.0	152.5
	Oct	195.7	166.3	305.6	165.9	375.5	141.0	192.3	119.9	166.4	150.3	362.5	461.4	155.5
	Nov	211.2	193.6	307.5	166.3	375.1	143.5	191.8	132.5	166.6	165.5	416.2	484.9	153.0
	Dec	208.6	187.2	308.4	168.1	364.5	144.5	191.8	135.9	166.7	168.1	460.0	480.3	156.0
<i>Low Income Index</i>														
<b>Weight</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>586.4</b>	<b>22.1</b>	<b>45.0</b>	<b>130.4</b>	<b>43.1</b>	<b>18.1</b>	<b>21.9</b>	<b>34.5</b>	<b>22.2</b>	<b>33.0</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>40.6</b>	
2012	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
2013	131.4	119.0	134.6	125.7	199.8	107.5	124.3	112.9	115.3	158.5	145.8	184.2	116.0	
2014	163.0	172.0	155.0	164.6	167.9	99.5	212.9	122.2	125.2	191.9	145.4	220.3	112.7	
2014	Jan	150.1	152.4	156.0	156.5	175.1	92.5	156.2	115.9	116.9	196.4	146.8	195.8	105.8
	Feb	152.1	159.6	150.9	161.1	157.8	92.2	150.2	119.8	116.9	183.5	146.8	195.8	111.2
	Mar	149.9	152.7	101.5	162.6	166.8	98.6	150.2	121.2	116.9	183.5	146.8	222.4	112.1
	Apr	150.7	151.9	161.6	162.9	174.4	99.6	150.2	121.3	116.9	189.7	146.8	222.4	113.7
	May	156.1	160.0	161.6	162.9	179.1	99.6	150.2	121.3	116.9	189.7	146.8	222.4	113.7
	Jun	142.6	140.6	160.6	163.2	163.3	99.6	150.2	121.3	117.1	189.7	146.8	222.4	113.9
	Jul	140.2	138.3	160.6	166.1	152.4	100.8	151.6	125.1	117.1	189.7	146.8	222.4	113.9
	Aug	142.3	139.3	160.8	166.6	158.5	102.4	155.9	121.7	136.7	191.5	146.8	224.4	113.4
	Sep	175.8	193.6	160.8	166.6	173.9	102.4	155.9	121.7	136.7	191.5	136.4	222.4	113.4
	Oct	187.9	213.8	161.1	168.7	174.0	102.8	155.9	121.7	136.7	191.5	138.2	230.9	113.2
	Nov	219.2	244.4	162.3	168.3	172.8	101.6	872.2	121.7	136.7	210.7	147.6	230.9	111.4
	Dec	189.5	216.8	162.3	170.0	166.1	102.3	155.6	134.2	136.7	195.7	147.6	230.9	117.0

15 PRICES

15.8 Mzuzu Consumer Price Index

2012=100														
Year/month	All items	Food and non-alcoholics	Alcoholic drinks & tobacco	Clothing and Footwear	Housing, water and electricity	Furnishing and Household Operation	Health	Transportation	Communication	Recreation and Culture	Education	Restaurants and Hotels	Miscellaneous	
<i>High Income Index</i>														
<i>Weight</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>266.1</i>	<i>40.0</i>	<i>89.5</i>	<i>92.7</i>	<i>113.3</i>	<i>15.8</i>	<i>78.1</i>	<i>32.2</i>	<i>84.1</i>	<i>99.1</i>	<i>46.6</i>	<i>42.5</i>	
2012	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
2013	158.6	118.7	164.6	150.3	172.2	159.5	152.4	141.6	129.7	140.9	140.2	500.8	145.7	
2014	200.6	135.7	204.0	219.0	203.4	213.9	185.0	162.0	149.1	165.0	155.4	795.6	163.1	
2014	Jan	186.2	140.0	181.6	219.3	177.1	200.9	170.5	155.5	140.0	154.8	148.9	636.4	142.4
	Feb	190.6	144.1	196.6	230.4	184.8	204.3	180.0	161.6	140.0	154.8	148.9	636.4	142.4
	Mar	190.9	137.2	197.5	231.4	183.4	212.7	180.0	161.6	140.7	156.5	148.9	636.4	167.3
	Apr	191.7	132.4	195.0	235.7	196.1	217.5	180.0	162.3	139.4	155.3	148.9	637.9	168.0
	May	205.1	133.8	202.0	233.8	212.6	221.3	183.8	166.0	144	156	148.9	861.9	168.4
	Jun	202.6	128.5	194.5	232.0	208.4	217.8	183.8	165.9	147.9	156.5	148.9	861.9	168.8
	Jul	200.0	126.7	194.5	214.2	208.5	209.9	186.4	160.1	151.2	156.4	148.9	879.6	165.6
	Aug	201.4	128.0	196.3	207.7	211.6	214.9	187.9	159.8	155.2	162.8	148.9	879.6	166.4
	Sep	206.1	132.6	198.2	209.8	215.1	214.0	187.7	156.4	155.2	181.7	165.2	879.6	166.9
	Oct	207.3	134.6	222.0	200.5	215.4	214.8	187.7	162.1	155.2	181.7	165.2	879.6	166.9
	Nov	210.8	143.1	229.6	206.6	215.4	217.5	196.2	166.2	160.4	175.4	165.2	879.6	166.4
	Dec	214.8	147.3	240.5	206.8	211.8	221.4	196.2	166.6	160.4	188.1	178.2	877.7	168.2
<i>Medium Income Index</i>														
<i>Weight</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>442.5</i>	<i>21.9</i>	<i>89.0</i>	<i>157.6</i>	<i>75.1</i>	<i>21.9</i>	<i>75.3</i>	<i>20.3</i>	<i>29.6</i>	<i>25.8</i>	<i>6.3</i>	<i>34.7</i>	
2012	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
2013	140.9	113.0	156.4	132.0	190.8	187.5	166.6	137.4	134.7	139.9	116.7	458.8	138.1	
2014	176.8	127.0	200.4	170.9	238.8	326.6	189.3	157.2	158.5	160.7	127.4	728.6	151.0	
2014	Jan	152.5	133.8	176.0	172.3	139.9	227.4	182.2	149.0	147.7	158.2	120.8	593.3	151.9
	Feb	190.6	137.0	196.0	167.9	215.7	260.4	187.2	158.2	147.7	158.2	120.8	593.3	151.7
	Mar	173.5	130.0	192.8	170.0	225.2	335.5	187.2	158.2	147.9	162.0	120.8	593.3	150.8
	Apr	175.4	125.0	194.6	172.0	249.5	336.4	187.2	158.3	146.5	159.9	120.8	592.2	154.3
	May	179.6	125.9	194.1	176.2	262.4	338.6	188.3	159.3	148.6	159.9	120.8	783.8	150.6
	Jun	173.0	119.5	194.1	176.0	237.6	338.6	188.3	159.3	152.2	160.6	120.8	783.8	151.3
	Jul	173.5	117.7	194.8	174.8	247.1	336.2	195.3	157.7	155.8	159.5	120.8	802.0	148.2
	Aug	174.5	118.0	196.7	170.7	248.5	347.3	190.4	157.2	170.6	161.2	120.8	802.0	148.5
	Sep	178.4	122.7	199.9	171.4	258.6	345.4	190.1	152.1	170.6	161.4	140.7	802.0	149.9
	Oct	180.8	124.0	192.0	164.6	274.1	346.0	190.1	153.7	170.6	161.4	140.7	802.0	149.9
	Nov	187.3	134.0	236.8	167.5	274.1	349.1	192.6	161.9	172.0	159.8	140.7	802.0	150.1
	Dec	182.9	136.6	236.8	167.8	232.6	357.8	192.6	161.9	172.0	165.8	140.7	793.3	154.2
<i>Low income index</i>														
<i>Weight</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>460.4</i>	<i>28.6</i>	<i>65.2</i>	<i>121.3</i>	<i>40.8</i>	<i>16.2</i>	<i>34.0</i>	<i>75.3</i>	<i>47.8</i>	<i>49.4</i>	<i>33.0</i>	<i>28.0</i>	
2012	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
2013	122.2	107.7	137.4	139.0	143.8	159.5	119.3	123.3	113.3	156.9	102.5	107.2	174.9	
2014	185.5	215.4	169.6	144.6	196.9	155.5	178.5	133.9	133.3	240.6	103.7	108.0	147.6	
2014	Jan	142.6	141.6	164.0	148.6	136.5	155.2	121.9	129.8	121.1	240.6	107.3	108.0	154.0
	Feb	146.3	142.9	165.6	149.9	160.5	155.2	112.2	129.8	124.5	240.6	107.3	108.0	151.6
	Mar	141.5	131.1	165.4	152.0	163.4	155.2	112.2	129.8	124.5	243.7	107.3	108.0	151.6
	Apr	135.4	116.8	165.4	145.3	174.1	150.8	115.3	120.8	124.5	243.7	102.5	108.0	151.7
	May	139.2	112.0	164.5	149.9	216.0	150.9	115.3	134.8	132.8	242.4	102.5	108.0	149.1
	Jun	134.6	103.4	164.2	147.9	209.0	150.9	112.5	135.9	137.3	242.4	102.5	108.0	149.2
	Jul	131.4	99.9	163.3	121.6	211.5	151.0	117.9	133.1	137.3	242.4	102.5	108.0	144.9
	Aug	131.0	98.2	163.1	122.9	214.0	149.8	117.9	133.1	139.4	242.4	102.5	108.0	139.7
	Sep	135.2	104.5	163.9	124.6	216.6	165.9	126.0	133.1	139.4	242.4	102.5	108.0	143.2
	Oct	315.6	496.6	136.9	124.6	221.6	165.9	126.0	133.1	139.4	242.4	102.5	108.0	143.2
	Nov	343.1	518.6	208.3	165.6	231.2	166.4	852.4	137.2	139.4	231.4	102.5	108.0	145.9
	Dec	329.7	518.8	210.6	182.7	208.9	148.2	112.2	156.5	139.4	232.3	102.5	108.0	146.7

## 15. PRICES

### 15.9a Average Prices of Selected Food Items for Blantyre and Lilongwe

Items	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
<b>Blantyre:</b>										
Maize grain	14.54	26.03	20.66	21.46	30.90	30.13	26.34	30.23	132.18	100.34
Maize Flour (White flour)	45.43	63.80	76.68	93.34	88.62	94.98	90.80	110.85	289.27	324.08
Rice (Long grain)	60.18	75.96	87.58	87.32	111.65	167.18	171.24	198.45	408.67	447.44
Cassava roots	27.56	30.70	36.36	25.91	17.74	19.45	21.95	20.34	138.03	193.54
Chambo Fresh	236.62	354.58	435.56	34.51	276.70	340.24	335.49	318.46	1511.55	2266.18
Brown beans	71.05	89.72	97.29	88.75	98.40	118.13	124.87	145.00	451.33	673.89
Green Cabbage	12.00	15.72	28.27	22.24	19.39	19.14	25.02	33.73	85.07	74.96
Tomatoes (ripe)	31.61	39.80	57.48	37.73	29.48	34.14	26.75	25.27	218.97	263.98
Salt (Coarse)	18.19	38.71	51.21	49.85	63.25	61.09	65.32	111.42	144.79	165.94
<b>Lilongwe</b>										
Maize grain	20.77	26.57	19.99	35.55	29.09	30.84	24.36	27.37	174.17	131.84
Maize Flour (White flour)	40.50	66.20	66.24	81.06	77.46	49.66	36.97	72.92	243.12	220.21
Rice (Long grain)	48.62	73.40	284.66	105.21	109.99	153.23	144.76	151.20	417.50	635.41
Cassava roots	16.38	22.56	22.27	21.78	17.77	17.61	19.39	15.00	107.36	128.97
Chambo Fresh	204.14	339.63	349.95	307.58	265.29	318.07	270.30	159.78	1,666.30	2103.06
Brown beans	60.14	95.14	105.23	125.90	101.78	113.76	119.76	152.86	484.84	706.41
Green Cabbage	13.08	19.26	21.06	23.44	18.67	22.55	17.78	15.56	100.48	107.34
Tomatoes (ripe)	23.62	32.98	41.25	32.19	19.63	37.48	29.56	11.68	204.59	263.32
Salt (Coarse)	40.90	84.58	45.52	44.52	91.10	76.47	80.80	130.52	127.10	183.41

### 15.9b Prices of Selected Goods and Services in Blantyre City

Item	Unit	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
<b>Food:</b>											
Irish Potatoes	Kg	18.64	34.44	40.95	25.39	17.04	17.65	16.07	12.77	175.31	170.45
White bread	0.91Kg Loaf	56.37	62.83	73.89	108.43	121.24	113.22	123.50	193.33	205.77	227.83
Beef steak	Kg	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,615.97
Chicken (Roasters)	Kg	208.58	301.27	341.34	313.87	467.98	498.33	474.64	476.47	1,215.88	...
Fresh milk	0.5 Litres	49.73	60.44	70.12	83.33	107.00	98.02	114.44	159.66	195.12	199.37
White sugar	0.5Kg	73.20	89.67	109.46	127.50	136.66	153.19	176.80	338.33	398.16	476.25
Instant coffee ricoffy	100g	179.23	196.75	216.07	267.61	297.77	328.89	354.14	610.00	713.95	708.80
<b>Drink and Tobacco:</b>											
Coca-cola	300 ml	27.08	34.17	35.00	37.08	64.83	73.83	85.17	153.33	141.58	130.54
Best local gin	750 ml	858.82	914.17	982.14	104.68	1,040.91	1,020.55	1,040.83	1,382.50	2,292.22	2,532.20
Beer (Carlsberg)	333 ml	52.50	60.00	67.50	78.75	171.66	192.50	215.42	233.33	393.55	478.24
Chibuku beer	1 Litre	40.46	49.00	55.00	62.08	80.83	80.00	88.33	150.00	185.00	238.88
Embassy		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	570.60
<b>Other goods and services:</b>											
Detergent	1 large pkt	74.50	74.50	84.08	100.10	102.01	120.44	128.19	203.33	1,455.29	373.52
Premium grade petrol	1 Litre	114.38	144.97	171.00	216.73	216.64	252.64	298.33	606.30	701.21	828.57
Electricity	500 units	423.70	423.70	423.70	151.51	423.70	425.00	1,001.05	7,060.88	12,025.13	14,540.86

## 16 EXTERNAL TRADE

### 16.1 Imports, Exports and Trade Balance

Year	Imports	Exports			Trade Balance
		Domestic Exports	Re-exports	Total	
1985	508	410	11	421	-87
1986	478	449	13	462	-16
1987	654	602	13	615	-39
1988	1,080	742	10	752	-328
1989	1,399	730	12	742	-657
1990	1,587	1,098	25	1,123	-464
1991	1,976	1,299	34	1,333	-643
1992	2,952	1,401	40	1,441	-1,511
1993	2,405	1,371	40	1,411	-994
1994	4,655	2,793	117	2,910	-1,745
1995	7,870	6,573	193	6,766	-1,104
1996	9,872	7,663	232	7,895	-1,977
1997	13,087	8,661	249	8,910	-4,177
1998	17,998	16,175	358	16,533	-1,465
1999	28,488	19,284	1,034	20,318	-8,170
2000	32,283	23,067	558	23,625	-8,658
2001	39,480	30,932	885	31,817	-7,663
2002	53,657	29,110	2,306	31,416	-22,241
2003	76,650	49,365	2,307	51,672	-24,978
2004	101,555	50,508	2,119	52,627	-48,927
2005	140,179	58,619	1,024	59,643	-80,537
2006	174,551	93,457	429	93,886	-80,665
2007	194,641	122,232	65	122,297	-72,344
2008	285,760	123,345	54	123,400	-162,360
2009	298,199	167,688	358	168,046	-130,153
2010	325,579	159,225	211	159,436	-166,143
2011	379,438	219,508	938	220,446	-158,992
2012	594,760	292,465	252	292,716	-302,044
2013	1,015,364	430,821	697	431,517	-583,847
2014p	1,198,104	579,798	22,072	601,870	-596,234

## 16. EXTERNAL TRADE

### 16.2 Imports and Domestic Exports by Trading Partner

Country	K' mn											
	Imports						Exports					
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014p	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014p
<b>Total</b>	<b>298,197</b>	<b>325,250</b>	<b>379,437</b>	<b>594,560</b>	<b>1,029,006</b>	<b>1,062,023</b>	<b>167,688</b>	<b>159,181</b>	<b>219,508</b>	<b>329,358</b>	<b>434,513</b>	<b>567,150</b>
Republic of South Africa	51,119	97,487	93,929	145,092	222,364	219,960	10,869	9,154	15,316	48,735	32,553	49,116
United Kingdom	9,439	12,394	12,935	15,960	26,451	34,006	4,481	7,281	17,132	8,153	25,386	27,130
Zimbabwe	2,580	4,921	5,308	7,248	13,346	13,986	2,304	8,619	19,156	11,337	17,386	36,371
Germany	4,184	3,669	4,909	12,699	34,440	16,262	2,927	9,828	7,250	16,758	16,519	20,242
Japan	5,856	9,331	7,854	15,178	30,273	42,450	103	347	241	505	508	565
United States of America	5,922	9,086	20,042	20,966	27,064	14,570	3,035	9,472	11,847	11,957	27,831	15,382
Zambia	4,076	18,019	17,336	20,468	46,853	46,962	2,515	5,293	4,762	5,557	14,176	14,065
France	7,418	9,389	1,516	1,611	3,260	3,560	227	1,062	1,786	5,206	2,630	5,204
Mozambique	2,520	4,681	7,073	43,439	124,154	137,281	6,250	5,369	7,089	8,000	10,965	55,090
Netherlands	607	5,580	9,464	15,122	28,565	7,856	3,240	7,450	11,847	11,337	16,755	14,653
Other E.U.	8,602	14,547	36,258	42,327	52,684	58,264	22,034	32,898	36,258	45,696	76,034	183,819
Other SADC	3,735	12,798	22,893	17,954	30,211	38,569	2,536	2,469	7,130	8,717	16,501	15,567
Other COMESA	6,084	12,370	12,943	20,711	6,677	36,561	8,262	18,909	24,828	23,281	20,446	47,753
Other Countries	186,055	110,978	126,977	215,785	363,675	391,736	98,905	41,030	54,866	124,120	156,744	82,193

## 16. EXTERNAL TRADE

### 16.3 Quantities and Values of Exports (a) of Selected Commodities

Commodity	Quantity Unit	2010		2011		2012		2013		2014p	
		Quantity ('000)	Value (K'mn)	Quantity ('000)	Value (K'mn)	Quantity ('000)	Value (K'mn)	Quantity ('000)	Value (K'mn)	Quantity ('000)	Value (K'mn)
Tea	Ton	44.8	12,078.6	46.0	13,566.2	45.4	17,317.9	43.2	31,013.2	48.2	32,026.9
Tobacco	Ton	146.8	87,490.4	159.5	88,713.0	222.7	157,177.1	135.7	202,882.4	247.9	258,447.3
Cotton	Ton	9.5	1,751.5	17.1	7,359.9	36.8	13,443.1	14.4	8,541.0	12.2	9,201.7
Sugar	Ton	97.2	10,324.3	274.4	33,516.1	94.1	10,334.3	175.9	41,175.9	201.4	53,200.8
Uranium	Ton	0.9	17,093.2	1.3	18,849.3	1.5	32,486.8	1.7	49,219.7	645.6	17,010.7
Pulses	Ton	24.5	2,304.3	62.9	4,748.1	78.2	10,834.1	44.2	10,124.8	79.0	21,628.7
Rice	Ton	650.2	133.2	940.0	111.3	158.0	2,011.3	0.5	580.4	736,910.0	203.7
Coffee	Ton	25.9	3,111.3	1.5	998.2	1.1	1,129.2	1.3	1,445.2	1304.7	1,950.6
Nuts (b)	Ton	22.0	1,073.8	32.9	4,648.4	39.2	9,758.2	48.8	26,751.0	37.6	29,193.3
Skin and Hides	Ton	1.5	97.7	1.4	151.0	1.6	481.1	2.7	663.1	2,415.6	841.3
Live Trees	Ton	0.1	26.3	*	16.2	*	27.8	*	165.4	61.4	896.3
Spices	Ton	0.7	319.1	0.6	249.4	0.7	591.5	1.5	1,010.8	1,015.3	780.6
Beverages, Spirits and Vinigar	Litres	7.9	1,083.4	3.5	946.1	2.3	1,261.1	1.3	1,192.6	991.8	1,308.4
Natural Rubber	Ton	3.0	1,432.6	3.0	2,133.3	2.1	1,766.9	3.2	2,936.2	2,181.2	1,703.0
Wood Sawn and Plieed	(M <sup>3</sup> )	2.1	1,666.3	3.8	1,554.0	21.4	3,725.0	1.1	5,280.2	59,952.6	6,915.1
Cotton Fabrics	(M <sup>2</sup> )	294.4	89.7	480.2	72.7	0.5	1.1	0.5	308.1	1,895.7	1,163.0
Woven Fabrics of Staple Fibres	(M <sup>2</sup> )	867.5	146.2	18.2	164.7	40.0	25.4	65.0	264.6	26.9	112.8
Apparel Clothing Knitted	No.	734.7	364.2	188.6	349.1	41.8	108.1	74.4	559.7	3,774.30	13.5

(a) Exports are valued f.o.b. (free on board) at point of dispatch.

(b) Includes gound, cashew and macadamia nuts

## 16. EXTERNAL TRADE

### 16.4 Quantities and Values of Imports of Selected Commodities 1999 - 2014

Year	Petrol		Paraffin		Diesel and other		Fertilizer		Coal	
	Quantity (Mn Litres)	Value (K' Mn)	Quantity (Mn Litres)	Value (K' Mn)	Quantity (Mn Litres)	Value (K' Mn)	Quantity (000' Tonnes)	Value (K' Mn)	Quantity (000' Tonnes)	Value (K' Mn)
1999	91.7	1,028.5	33.8	386.7	136.1	1,494.2	165.0	1,248.1	11.3	26.0
2000	85.5	1,613.2	31.4	538.8	120.4	2,283.1	58.2	1,004.7	2.6	18.9
2001	77.4	1,692.0	20.0	452.3	148.9	2,965.7	18.2	299.5	4.1	23.7
2002	89.2	1,827.7	20.3	433.8	122.6	2,573.7	143.2	3,710.3	25	91.3
2003	91.2	2,760.6	22.4	664.2	137.8	4,210.5	169.5	4,556.1	12.9	86.2
2004	93.9	3,500.4	22.0	859.2	151.4	5,954.0	173.8	6,980.0	25.9	221.5
2005	69.3	3,389.0	22.9	1,136.6	152.8	7,867.6	270.4	15,385.6	27.6	251.6
2006	79.9	4,389.2	15.5	942.4	156.7	9,742.0	148.0	8,550.3	14.1	163.3
2007	79.9	6,011.0	16.7	1,317.1	144.6	11,427.2	274.9	26,509.0	11.2	119.9
2008	92.6	7,333.8	16.0	1,359.9	194.5	14,979.4	343.6	47,398.6	7.7	96.2
2009	92.4	8,029.3	12.6	1,149.2	162.7	14,170.2	247.9	23,794.7	1.0	1,247.6
2010	110.0	8,705.3	11.5	978.4	223.1	17,509.1	339.7	30,216.5	6.2	76.8
2011	97.6	9,641.9	6.8	615.3	217.9	17,917.9	269.5	29,157.3	17.2	181.4
2012	102.6	22,471.7	5.6	1,188.7	201.0	50,518.7	366.3	71,101.6	15.2	337.6
2013	110.6	44,026.9	1.6	692.2	208.5	87,406.4	453.4	125,446.6	23.7	1,073.1
2014p	129.4	52,308.6	1.6	771.6	195.5	90,315.3	342.0	90,622.0	19.8	1,187.1



## 17. Balance of Payments

### 17.1 Balance of Payments Summary, 2010 - 2014

Concept	MWK' Million				
	2010	2011	2012	2013p	2014p
<b>Current account</b>	-145,864.19	-177,913.10	-185,501.81	-460,584.06	-457,972.96
Credit	282,324.52	334,774.67	465,540.17	733,914.88	957,051.65
Debit	428,188.71	512,687.77	651,041.98	1,194,498.95	1,415,024.61
Goods and services	-213,672.21	-200,027.46	-292,114.89	-579,409.42	-588,238.66
Credit	183,988.58	251,092.65	344,239.89	512,456.12	691,824.96
Debit	397,660.79	451,120.12	636,354.78	1,091,865.53	1,280,063.62
Goods	-189,622.64	-174,437.87	-261,679.90	-530,489.28	-516,708.07
Credit	171,935.78	237,583.90	318,017.26	471,997.84	649,158.62
Debit	361,558.42	412,021.77	579,697.17	1,002,487.12	1,165,866.69
General merchandise on a balance of payments basis	-189,622.64	-174,437.87	-261,679.90	-530,489.28	-516,708.07
Credit	171,935.78	237,583.90	318,017.26	471,997.84	649,158.62
Debit	361,558.42	412,021.77	579,697.17	1,002,487.12	1,165,866.69
Of which Re-exports (credit)	-654.20	-654.20	-654.20	-654.20	-654.20
Services	-24,049.56	-25,589.60	-30,434.99	-48,920.14	-71,530.59
Credit	12,052.81	13,508.75	26,222.63	40,458.27	42,666.34
Debit	36,102.37	39,098.35	56,657.62	89,378.41	114,196.93
Transport	-7,983.73	-11,501.78	-10,029.24	-14,441.96	-18,343.10
Credit	4,936.35	2,792.69	4,921.39	6,853.74	8,912.51
Debit	12,920.07	14,294.47	14,950.62	21,295.71	27,255.61
<b>For all modes of transport</b>					
Passenger	-2,215.37	-3,932.91	-6,686.37	-9,044.33	-11,891.17
Credit	2,100.47	845.78	959.54	1,297.92	1,706.46
Debit	4,315.84	4,778.69	7,645.91	10,342.25	13,597.63
Freight	-5,558.50	-7,708.58	-4,109.88	-6,529.74	-8,071.01
Credit	1,642.97	700.41	1,732.37	2,445.50	2,986.09
Debit	7,201.47	8,408.99	5,842.25	8,975.24	11,057.09
Other	-373.85	-48.19	466.38	725.47	1,084.43
Credit	861.96	875.84	1,636.43	2,308.14	3,165.27
Debit	1,235.81	924.02	1,170.05	1,582.67	2,080.84
Air transport	-7,264.56	-10,117.41	-8,478.46	-12,446.51	-15,490.38
Credit	2,900.64	1,010.97	1,398.93	1,986.88	2,742.89
Debit	10,165.20	11,128.38	9,877.39	14,433.38	18,233.27
Passenger	-2,652.29	-4,157.36	-7,045.48	-9,530.09	-12,529.83
Credit	1,350.83	246.07	-	-	-
Debit	4,003.12	4,403.43	7,045.48	9,530.09	12,529.83
Freight	-4,766.77	-6,490.03	-2,831.91	-4,903.29	-5,703.44
Credit	823.41	37.50	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debit	5,590.19	6,527.53	2,831.91	4,903.29	5,703.44
Other	154.50	529.98	1,398.93	1,986.88	2,742.89
Credit	726.40	727.40	1,398.93	1,986.88	2,742.89
Debit	571.90	197.43	-	-	-

## 17. Balance of Payments

### 17.1 Balance of Payments Summary, 2010 - 2014 (Cont'd)

MWK' Million

Concept	2010	2011	2012	2013p	2014p
Other modes of transport	-883.16	-1,572.26	-1,851.40	-2,402.10	-3,387.36
Credit	1,704.76	1,411.07	2,929.41	4,064.68	5,114.93
Debit	2,587.92	2,983.33	4,780.81	6,466.78	8,502.29
Passenger	436.92	224.45	359.12	485.76	638.66
Credit	749.64	599.71	959.54	1,297.92	1,706.46
Debit	312.72	375.26	600.42	812.16	1,067.80
Freight	-791.73	-1,218.55	-1,277.97	-1,626.45	-2,367.56
Credit	819.56	662.92	1,732.37	2,445.50	2,986.09
Debit	1,611.29	1,881.46	3,010.34	4,071.94	5,353.65
Other	-528.35	-578.16	-932.55	-1,261.41	-1,658.46
Credit	135.56	148.44	237.50	321.26	422.38
Debit	663.91	726.60	1,170.05	1,582.67	2,080.84
Postal and courier services	164.00	187.89	300.63	406.64	534.64
Credit	330.94	370.66	593.05	802.19	1,054.69
Debit	166.95	182.76	292.42	395.55	520.05
Travel	-4,546.60	-4,729.53	-8,417.99	-11,930.00	-17,703.07
Credit	4,680.86	4,837.37	7,739.80	10,469.26	13,764.61
Debit	9,227.46	9,566.91	16,157.79	22,399.25	31,467.68
Business	-3,202.85	-3,065.22	-4,904.36	-6,633.89	-8,722.00
Credit	2,732.55	2,869.18	4,590.68	6,209.60	8,164.16
Debit	5,935.40	5,934.40	9,495.04	12,843.49	16,886.17
Personal	-1,343.75	-1,664.31	-3,513.63	-5,296.11	-8,981.06
Credit	1,948.31	1,968.20	3,149.12	4,259.66	5,600.45
Debit	3,292.06	3,632.51	6,662.75	9,555.77	14,581.51
Health-related	-309.41	-349.52	-592.13	-789.02	-1,098.28
Credit	14.99	15.49	24.78	33.52	44.07
Debit	324.40	365.01	616.91	822.54	1,142.35
Education-related	-1,627.27	-1,908.72	-3,871.79	-5,792.50	-9,572.79
Credit	293.79	313.18	501.09	677.80	891.14
Debit	1,921.06	2,221.90	4,372.88	6,470.29	10,463.94
Other	592.93	593.93	950.29	1,285.41	1,690.01
Credit	1,639.53	1,639.53	2,623.25	3,548.34	4,665.24
Debit	1,046.60	1,045.60	1,672.96	2,262.93	2,975.23
Insurance and pension services	-1,145.66	-3,830.73	-6,252.89	-6,617.17	-7,900.10
Credit	122.45	348.51	1,084.81	1,641.11	1,301.25
Debit	1,268.11	4,179.25	7,337.71	8,258.28	9,201.36
Direct insurance	-1,097.83	-1,389.62	-2,223.40	-3,007.48	-3,954.13
Credit	41.25	57.69	92.31	124.86	164.16
Debit	1,139.08	1,447.31	2,315.70	3,132.34	4,118.29
Reinsurance	-	-2,388.50	-3,857.20	-3,357.96	-4,043.05
Credit	-	201.50	700.00	1,088.89	575.21
Debit	-	2,590.00	4,557.20	4,446.84	4,618.26
Auxiliary insurance services	-47.83	-52.61	-172.30	-251.73	97.08
Credit	81.20	89.32	292.51	427.36	561.88
Debit	129.03	141.93	464.80	679.10	464.80

## 17. Balance of Payments

### 17.1 Balance of Payments Summary, 2010 - 2014 (Cont'd)

Concept	MWK' Million				
	2010	2011	2012	2013p	2014p
Financial services	-	1,925.86	3,565.72	5,092.38	2,930.05
Credit	-	1,925.86	3,565.72	5,092.38	2,930.05
Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	-64.64	-68.91	-114.68	-650.57	-1,267.64
Credit	-	-	-	-	-
Debit	64.64	68.91	114.68	650.57	1,267.64
Telecommunications, computer, and information services	-437.42	720.42	3,959.47	755.10	-2,858.44
Credit	676.21	1,439.64	5,401.00	11,338.19	9,010.67
Debit	1,113.63	719.23	1,441.53	10,583.09	11,869.11
<i>Telecommunications services</i>	-288.33	679.68	3,868.29	4,818.77	4,721.08
Credit	676.21	1,246.64	5,061.00	9,640.77	8,861.85
Debit	964.54	566.96	1,192.71	4,822.00	4,140.77
<i>Computer services</i>	-146.17	43.91	96.69	-4,035.52	-7,539.39
Credit	-	193.00	340.00	1,697.42	148.83
Debit	146.17	149.09	243.31	5,732.94	7,688.22
<i>Information services</i>	-2.93	-3.17	-5.50	-28.15	-40.12
Credit	-	-	-	-	-
Debit	2.93	3.17	5.50	28.15	40.12
Other business services	-3,915.99	-3,623.21	-6,094.32	-10,681.83	-14,568.87
Credit	838.88	1,204.42	1,974.70	2,980.27	4,029.31
Debit	4,754.87	4,827.64	8,069.02	13,662.10	18,598.18
Research and development services	35.37	52.35	83.76	113.30	148.96
Credit	35.37	52.35	83.76	113.30	148.96
Debit	-	-	-	-	-
Professional and management consulting services	-3,450.46	-3,438.11	-5,797.43	-8,026.96	-11,131.41
Credit	204.35	479.72	815.81	1,412.69	1,968.31
Debit	3,654.82	3,917.83	6,613.23	9,439.65	13,099.72
Technical, trade-related, and other business services	-500.90	-237.46	-380.65	-2,768.17	-3,586.42
Credit	599.15	672.35	1,075.13	1,454.28	1,912.04
Debit	1,100.05	909.81	1,455.79	4,222.45	5,498.47
Personal, cultural, and recreational services	-1,352.77	-1,393.94	-2,217.81	-3,300.46	-4,339.32
Credit	91.65	119.15	190.63	257.86	339.02
Debit	1,444.42	1,513.08	2,408.44	3,558.31	4,678.35
Audiovisual and related services	50.57	65.74	105.19	142.28	187.06
Credit	91.65	119.15	190.63	257.86	339.02
Debit	41.08	53.40	85.45	115.58	151.96
Other personal, cultural, and recreational services	-1,403.34	-1,459.68	-2,323.00	-3,442.74	-4,526.39
Credit	-	-	-	-	-
Debit	1,403.34	1,459.68	2,323.00	3,442.74	4,526.39
Government goods and services n.i.e.	-4,602.76	-3,087.76	-4,833.25	-7,145.64	-7,480.10
Credit	706.41	841.10	1,344.58	1,825.46	2,378.91
Debit	5,309.17	3,928.87	6,177.83	8,971.10	9,859.01

## 17. Balance of Payments

### 17.1 Balance of Payments Summary, 2010 - 2014 (Cont'd)

MWK' Million

Concept	2010	2011	2012	2013p	2014p
<b>Primary income</b>	<b>-28,666.17</b>	<b>-59,093.29</b>	<b>-10,428.66</b>	<b>-97,038.72</b>	<b>-127,222.29</b>
<b>Credit</b>	<b>268.18</b>	<b>276.82</b>	<b>716.75</b>	<b>803.87</b>	<b>1,439.91</b>
<b>Debit</b>	<b>28,934.35</b>	<b>59,370.11</b>	<b>11,145.41</b>	<b>97,842.60</b>	<b>128,662.20</b>
Compensation of employees	-924.08	-879.95	-1,456.07	-1,969.56	-2,589.50
Credit	122.08	203.87	340.46	460.52	605.48
Debit	1,046.15	1,083.81	1,796.53	2,430.08	3,194.99
Investment income	-27,742.09	-58,213.34	-8,972.59	-95,069.17	-124,632.79
Credit	146.10	72.95	376.29	343.35	834.43
Debit	27,888.20	58,286.29	9,348.88	95,412.52	125,467.21
Direct investment	-26,020.66	-56,736.40	-5,766.99	-89,243.43	-117,334.13
Credit	46.65	-44.17	-19.90	-26.92	-35.39
Debit	26,067.31	56,692.23	5,747.09	89,216.51	117,298.74
Income on equity and investment fund shares	-23,373.59	-53,758.46	-1,002.28	-82,798.43	-108,860.48
Credit	46.65	-44.17	-19.90	-26.92	-35.39
Debit	23,420.25	53,714.29	982.38	82,771.52	108,825.09
Dividends and withdrawals from income of quasi-corporations	-2,863.76	-4,319.98	-11,797.71	-15,958.20	-20,981.28
Credit	-	-	-	-	-
Debit	2,863.76	4,319.98	11,797.71	15,958.20	20,981.28
Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	-2,863.76	-4,319.98	-11,797.71	-15,958.20	-20,981.28
Credit	-	-	-	-	-
Debit	2,863.76	4,319.98	11,797.71	15,958.20	20,981.28
Reinvested earnings	-20,509.83	-49,438.48	10,795.43	-66,840.24	-87,879.20
Credit	46.65	-44.17	-19.90	-26.92	-35.39
Debit	20,556.48	49,394.31	-10,815.33	66,813.32	87,843.81
Interest	-2,647.06	-2,977.94	-4,764.71	-6,445.00	-8,473.65
Credit	-	-	-	-	-
Debit	2,647.06	2,977.94	4,764.71	6,445.00	8,473.65
Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	-2,647.06	-2,977.94	-4,764.71	-6,445.00	-8,473.65
Credit	-	-	-	-	-
Debit	2,647.06	2,977.94	4,764.71	6,445.00	8,473.65
Portfolio investment	-148.98	-167.60	-268.17	-362.74	-476.91
Credit	-	-	-	-	-
Debit	148.98	167.60	268.17	362.74	476.91
Investment income on equity and investment fund shares	-9.03	-10.16	-16.25	-21.98	-28.90
Credit	-	-	-	-	-
Debit	9.03	10.16	16.25	21.98	28.90
Dividends on equity excluding investment fund shares	-9.03	-10.16	-16.25	-21.98	-28.90
Credit	-	-	-	-	-
Debit	9.03	10.16	16.25	21.98	28.90
Interest	-139.95	-157.45	-251.91	-340.75	-448.01
Credit	-	-	-	-	-
Debit	139.95	157.45	251.91	340.75	448.01
Long-term	-139.95	-157.45	-251.91	-340.75	-448.01
Credit	-	-	-	-	-
Debit	139.95	157.45	251.91	340.75	448.01

## 17. Balance of Payments

### 17.1 Balance of Payments Summary, 2010 - 2014 (Cont'd)

Concept	MWK' Million				
	2010	2011	2012	2013p	2014p
Other investment	-1,593.52	-1,371.95	-3,211.45	-5,610.67	-7,437.14
Credit	78.39	54.51	122.17	222.59	254.42
Debit	1,671.91	1,426.46	3,333.62	5,833.27	7,691.56
Interest	-1,593.52	-1,371.95	-3,211.45	-5,610.67	-7,437.14
Credit	78.39	54.51	122.17	222.59	254.42
Debit	1,671.91	1,426.46	3,333.62	5,833.27	7,691.56
Reserve assets	21.07	62.61	274.02	147.67	615.39
Credit	21.07	62.61	274.02	147.67	615.39
Income on equity and investment fund shares	-	-	-	-	-
Credit	-	-	-	-	-
Interest	21.07	62.61	274.02	147.67	615.39
Credit	21.07	62.61	274.02	147.67	615.39
<b>Secondary income</b>	<b>96,474.18</b>	<b>81,207.66</b>	<b>117,041.74</b>	<b>215,864.08</b>	<b>257,487.99</b>
<b>Credit</b>	<b>98,067.75</b>	<b>83,405.20</b>	<b>120,583.53</b>	<b>220,654.89</b>	<b>263,786.79</b>
<b>Debit</b>	<b>1,593.57</b>	<b>2,197.54</b>	<b>3,541.79</b>	<b>4,790.81</b>	<b>6,298.79</b>
General government	56,959.92	37,892.63	47,042.25	118,278.02	129,185.27
Credit	57,063.15	38,010.00	47,255.77	118,566.85	129,565.01
Debit	103.23	117.37	213.53	288.83	379.74
Financial corporations, nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISHs	39,514.26	43,315.03	69,999.49	97,586.06	128,302.72
Credit	41,004.60	45,395.20	73,327.76	102,088.04	134,221.78
Debit	1,490.34	2,080.17	3,328.27	4,501.99	5,919.06
Personal transfers (Current transfers between resident and nonresident households)	1,956.39	2,111.72	4,074.20	8,412.06	11,059.88
Credit	3,153.65	3,759.15	6,710.08	11,977.49	15,747.59
Debit	1,197.26	1,647.43	2,635.88	3,565.43	4,687.71
Other current transfers	37,557.87	41,203.31	65,925.29	89,174.00	117,242.84
Credit	37,850.95	41,636.05	66,617.68	90,110.55	118,474.19
Debit	293.09	432.74	692.38	936.56	1,231.35
<b>Capital account</b>	<b>106,852.67</b>	<b>71,731.72</b>	<b>89,587.48</b>	<b>222,666.54</b>	<b>243,869.47</b>
<b>Credit</b>	<b>106,870.72</b>	<b>71,755.18</b>	<b>89,625.01</b>	<b>222,717.31</b>	<b>243,936.22</b>
<b>Debit</b>	<b>18.05</b>	<b>23.46</b>	<b>37.54</b>	<b>50.77</b>	<b>66.75</b>
Capital transfers	106,852.67	71,731.72	89,587.48	222,666.54	243,869.47
Credit	106,870.72	71,755.18	89,625.01	222,717.31	243,936.22
Debit	18.05	23.46	37.54	50.77	66.75
General government	105,974.42	70,590.00	87,760.72	220,195.57	240,620.73
Credit	105,974.42	70,590.00	87,760.72	220,195.57	240,620.73
Debit	-	-	-	-	-
Other capital transfers	105,974.42	70,590.00	87,760.72	220,195.57	240,620.73
Credit	105,974.42	70,590.00	87,760.72	220,195.57	240,620.73
Debit	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Of which: Capital taxes (credit)</i>					
Financial corporations, nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISHs	878.25	1,141.72	1,826.76	2,470.96	3,248.74
Credit	896.29	1,165.18	1,864.29	2,521.74	3,315.49
Debit	18.05	23.46	37.54	50.77	66.75
Other capital transfers	878.25	1,141.72	1,826.76	2,470.96	3,248.74
Credit	896.29	1,165.18	1,864.29	2,521.74	3,315.49
Debit	18.05	23.46	37.54	50.77	66.75
<b>Net lending (+) / net borrowing (-) (balance from current and capital account)</b>	<b>-39,011.52</b>	<b>-106,181.38</b>	<b>-95,914.33</b>	<b>-237,917.53</b>	<b>-214,103.49</b>

## 17. Balance of Payments

### 17.1 Balance of Payments Summary, 2010 - 2014 (Cont'd)

Concept	MWK' Million				
	2010	2011	2012	2013p	2014p
<b>Financial account</b>					
<b>Net lending (+) / net borrowing (-) (balance from financial account)</b>	<b>-948.19</b>	<b>-169,102.60</b>	<b>-21,684.93</b>	<b>-336,500.23</b>	<b>-348,094.30</b>
<b>Direct investment</b>	<b>-8,233.13</b>	<b>-176,454.93</b>	<b>11,897.35</b>	<b>-232,822.87</b>	<b>-306,107.34</b>
<b>Net acquisition of financial assets</b>	<b>6,365.59</b>	<b>147.93</b>	<b>-1,131.52</b>	<b>-1,530.55</b>	<b>-2,012.32</b>
<b>Equity and investment fund shares</b>	<b>39.13</b>	<b>-17.77</b>	<b>-282.33</b>	<b>-381.89</b>	<b>-502.10</b>
Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	-7.52	26.40	-262.43	-354.98	-466.71
Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	-7.52	26.40	-262.43	-354.98	-466.71
Reinvestment of earnings	46.65	-44.17	-19.90	-26.92	-35.39
<b>Debt instruments</b>	<b>6,326.46</b>	<b>165.70</b>	<b>-849.19</b>	<b>-1,148.66</b>	<b>-1,510.22</b>
Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	6,326.46	165.70	-849.19	-1,148.66	-1,510.22
<b>Net incurrence of liabilities</b>	<b>14,598.71</b>	<b>176,602.86</b>	<b>-13,028.87</b>	<b>231,292.31</b>	<b>304,095.02</b>
<b>Equity and investment fund shares</b>	<b>19,978.61</b>	<b>118,488.96</b>	<b>-65,531.62</b>	<b>160,274.36</b>	<b>210,723.11</b>
Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	-577.87	69,094.66	-54,716.29	93,461.04	122,879.30
Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	-577.87	69,094.66	-54,716.29	93,461.04	122,879.30
Reinvestment of earnings	20,556.48	49,394.31	-10,815.33	66,813.32	87,843.81
<b>Debt instruments</b>	<b>-5,379.90</b>	<b>58,113.90</b>	<b>52,502.74</b>	<b>71,017.95</b>	<b>93,371.91</b>
Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	-5,379.90	58,113.90	52,502.74	71,017.95	93,371.91
<b>Portfolio investment</b>	<b>-164.03</b>	<b>-286.44</b>	<b>-135.73</b>	<b>-183.60</b>	<b>-241.39</b>
<b>Net acquisition of financial assets</b>	<b>-15.05</b>	<b>-17.83</b>	<b>-28.53</b>	<b>-38.59</b>	<b>-50.74</b>
<b>Equity and investment fund shares</b>	<b>-15.05</b>	<b>-17.83</b>	<b>-28.53</b>	<b>-38.59</b>	<b>-50.74</b>
Other sectors	-15.05	-17.83	-28.53	-38.59	-50.74
Other financial corporations					
Nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISHs	-15.05	-17.83	-28.53	-38.59	-50.74
Net incurrence of liabilities	148.98	268.61	107.20	145.00	190.64
<b>Equity and investment fund shares</b>	<b>148.98</b>	<b>268.61</b>	<b>107.20</b>	<b>145.00</b>	<b>190.64</b>
Other sectors	148.98	268.61	107.20	145.00	190.64
Other financial corporations					
Nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISHs	148.98	268.61	107.20	145.00	190.64
<b>Other investment</b>	<b>-12,931.44</b>	<b>24,656.59</b>	<b>-39,751.43</b>	<b>-172,087.62</b>	<b>-120,982.65</b>
<b>Net acquisition of financial assets</b>	<b>4,876.19</b>	<b>4,552.02</b>	<b>-764.28</b>	<b>11,913.86</b>	<b>7,886.48</b>
<b>Net incurrence of liabilities</b>	<b>17,807.63</b>	<b>-20,104.57</b>	<b>38,987.15</b>	<b>184,001.48</b>	<b>128,869.13</b>
<b>Currency and deposits</b>	<b>15,224.28</b>	<b>-11,930.68</b>	<b>12,717.07</b>	<b>-20,530.31</b>	<b>58,031.17</b>
<b>Net acquisition of financial assets</b>	<b>4,842.69</b>	<b>4,862.84</b>	<b>-559.65</b>	<b>11,923.79</b>	<b>7,772.92</b>
Deposit-taking corporations, except central bank	2,510.15	3,141.03	-2,303.39	19,676.59	6,924.10
Long-term	2,510.15	3,141.03	-2,303.39	19,676.59	6,924.10
Other sectors	2,332.54	1,721.81	1,743.74	-7,752.80	848.82
Short-term	-	-	-	-	-
Long-term	2,332.54	1,721.81	1,743.74	-7,752.80	848.82
Nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISHs	2,332.54	1,721.81	1,743.74	-7,752.80	848.82
Short-term	-	-	-	-	-
Long-term	2,332.54	1,721.81	1,743.74	-7,752.80	848.82

## 17. Balance of Payments

### 17.1 Balance of Payments Summary, 2010 - 2014 (Cont'd)

MWK' Million					
Concept	2010	2011	2012	2013p	2014p
<b>Net incurrence of liabilities</b>	<b>-10,381.59</b>	<b>16,793.52</b>	<b>-13,276.72</b>	<b>32,454.10</b>	<b>-50,258.25</b>
Central banks	-16.55	53.20	2,702.80	17,314.59	-24,658.10
Short-term	-	-	-	-	-
Long-term	-16.55	53.20	2,702.80	17,314.59	-24,658.10
Deposit-taking corporations, except the central bank	-2,389.25	4,218.04	-36.74	3,325.72	-2,682.09
Short-term	-	-	-	-	-
Long-term	-2,389.25	4,218.04	-36.74	3,325.72	-2,682.09
Other sectors	-7,975.80	12,522.28	-15,942.78	11,813.80	-22,918.06
Short-term	-	-	-	-	-
Long-term	-7,975.80	12,522.28	-15,942.78	11,813.80	-22,918.06
Nonfinancial corporations, households, NPISHs	-7,975.80	12,522.28	-15,942.78	11,813.80	-22,918.06
Short-term	-	-	-	-	-
Long-term	-7,975.80	12,522.28	-15,942.78	11,813.80	-22,918.06
<b>Loans</b>					
<b>Net acquisition of financial assets</b>	<b>-147.08</b>	<b>-317.33</b>	<b>-322.89</b>	<b>-169.90</b>	<b>-96.76</b>
Deposit-taking corporations, except the central bank	-154.61	19.81	1.27	268.58	479.74
Short-term	-	-	-	-	-
Long-term	-154.61	19.81	1.27	268.58	479.74
Other sectors	7.52	-337.14	-324.16	-438.48	-576.50
Short-term	7.52	-337.14	-336.62	-455.33	-598.65
Long-term	-	-	12.46	16.85	22.15
Nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISHs	7.52	-337.14	-324.16	-438.48	-576.50
Short-term	7.52	-337.14	-336.62	-455.33	-598.65
Long-term	-	-	12.46	16.85	22.15
<b>Net incurrence of liabilities</b>	<b>11,993.85</b>	<b>28,546.54</b>	<b>41,750.41</b>	<b>94,100.05</b>	<b>108,709.56</b>
Central bank	3,194.38	-124.60	11,078.90	2,548.50	-2,010.60
Credit and loans with the IMF	3,194.38	-124.60	11,078.90	2,548.50	-2,010.60
Other short-term	-	-	-	-	-
Other long-term	-	-	-	-	-
Deposit-taking corporations, except the central bank	-4,905.54	-2,814.10	-404.49	-4,645.11	6,369.82
Short-term	-	-	-	-	-
Long-term	-4,905.54	-2,814.10	-404.49	-4,645.11	6,369.82
General government	9,706.58	28,463.46	22,375.60	76,184.00	78,038.40
Other long-term	9,706.58	28,463.46	22,375.60	76,184.00	78,038.40
Other sectors	3,998.43	3,021.78	8,700.40	20,012.66	26,311.94
Short-term	-19.56	648.07	3,504.48	4,740.34	6,232.43
Long-term	4,017.99	2,373.71	5,195.92	15,272.32	20,079.51
Nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISHs	3,998.43	3,021.78	8,700.40	20,012.66	26,311.94
Short-term	-19.56	648.07	3,504.48	4,740.34	6,232.43
Long-term	4,017.99	2,373.71	5,195.92	15,272.32	20,079.51
<b>Trade credit and advances</b>	<b>-6,133.84</b>	<b>83,071.55</b>	<b>-24,054.16</b>	<b>-32,536.91</b>	<b>-42,778.39</b>
<b>Net acquisition of financial assets</b>	<b>141.46</b>	<b>-39.86</b>	<b>44.08</b>	<b>59.62</b>	<b>78.39</b>
Other sectors	141.46	-39.86	44.08	59.62	78.39
Short-term	-364.18	-38.07	42.54	57.54	75.65
Long-term	505.64	-1.79	1.54	2.08	2.74
Nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISHs	141.46	-39.86	44.08	59.62	78.39
Short-term	-364.18	-38.07	42.54	57.54	75.65
Long-term	505.64	-1.79	1.54	2.08	2.74

## 17. Balance of Payments

### 17.1 Balance of Payments Summary, 2010 - 2014 (Cont'd)

Concept	MWK' Million				
	2010	2011	2012	2013p	2014p
<b>Net incurrence of liabilities</b>	<b>6,275.30</b>	<b>-83,111.41</b>	<b>24,098.24</b>	<b>32,596.54</b>	<b>42,856.78</b>
Other sectors	6,275.30	-83,111.41	24,098.24	32,596.54	42,856.78
Short-term	8,126.28	-84,955.57	24,524.06	33,172.52	43,614.06
Long-term	-1,850.99	1,844.16	-425.82	-575.98	-757.28
Nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISHs	6,275.30	-83,111.41	24,098.24	32,596.54	42,856.78
Short-term	8,126.28	-84,955.57	24,524.06	33,172.52	43,614.06
Long-term	-1,850.99	1,844.16	-425.82	-575.98	-757.28
<b>Other accounts receivable/payable</b>	<b>-9,880.95</b>	<b>-17,620.42</b>	<b>13,658.95</b>	<b>-24,750.45</b>	<b>-27,429.11</b>
<b>Net acquisition of financial assets</b>	<b>39.13</b>	<b>46.36</b>	<b>74.18</b>	<b>100.35</b>	<b>131.93</b>
Other sectors	39.13	46.36	74.18	100.35	131.93
Short-term	39.13	46.36	74.18	100.35	131.93
Nonfinancial corporations, households, NPISHs	39.13	46.36	74.18	100.35	131.93
Short-term	39.13	46.36	74.18	100.35	131.93
Long-term	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Net incurrence of liabilities</b>	<b>9,920.08</b>	<b>17,666.78</b>	<b>-13,584.77</b>	<b>24,850.80</b>	<b>27,561.04</b>
Central bank	-276.90	-50.09	276.51	886.03	-3,947.00
Short-term	-	-	-	-	-
Long-term	-276.90	-50.09	276.51	886.03	-3,947.00
Other sectors	10,196.98	17,716.87	-13,861.28	23,964.77	31,508.04
Short-term	10,196.98	17,716.87	-13,861.28	23,964.77	31,508.04
Nonfinancial corporations, households, NPISHs	10,196.98	17,716.87	-13,861.28	23,964.77	31,508.04
Short-term	10,196.98	17,716.87	-13,861.28	23,964.77	31,508.04
Long-term	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Reserve assets</b>	<b>20,380.41</b>	<b>-17,017.81</b>	<b>6,304.88</b>	<b>68,593.85</b>	<b>79,237.07</b>
Monetary gold	7.52	-	1,798.55	-36.92	-
Gold bullion	7.52	-	1,798.55	-36.92	-
Unallocated gold accounts	-	-	-	-	-
Special drawing rights	-48.16	-186.30	117.08	2,768.86	2,376.69
Reserve position in the IMF	-10.53	-1.57	-4.98	-36.92	-84.88
Other reserve assets	20,431.58	-16,829.94	4,394.23	65,898.83	76,945.26
Currency and deposits	20,735.56	-13,793.29	4,356.86	65,677.32	77,072.58
Claims on monetary authorities	20,735.56	-13,793.29	4,356.86	65,677.32	77,072.58
Claims on other entities	-	-	-	-	-
Other claims	-303.98	-3,036.65	37.37	221.51	-127.32
<b>Net errors and omissions</b>	<b>38,063.33</b>	<b>-62,921.22</b>	<b>74,229.40</b>	<b>-98,582.71</b>	<b>-133,990.81</b>



## 18. National Accounts New Series for Malawi

### 18.1 Gross Domestic Product by Activity in 2009 Current Prices

K'mn

Item Description	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012**	2013**
<b>A Agriculture, forestry and fishing</b>	<b>142,497</b>	<b>167,852</b>	<b>170,686</b>	<b>224,136</b>	<b>265,944</b>	<b>310,167</b>	360,446	381,562	491,554
01 Crop and animal production, hunting and related service activities	90,994	115,619	114,888	157,243	177,700	221,069	245,015	256,429	326,787
02 Forestry and logging	45,239	45,977	49,668	58,127	76,921	75,880	97,132	108,518	149,593
03 Fishing and aquaculture	6,264	6,256	6,131	8,766	11,323	13,218	18,298	16,615	15,174
<b>B Mining and quarrying</b>	<b>3,234</b>	<b>3,747</b>	<b>4,647</b>	<b>4,460</b>	<b>7,156</b>	<b>10,528</b>	12,393	16,816	19,098
<b>C Manufacturing</b>	<b>44,514</b>	<b>67,451</b>	<b>86,544</b>	<b>87,620</b>	<b>90,708</b>	<b>103,789</b>	126,146	105,091	163,572
<b>D+E Electricity , gas &amp; water</b>	<b>4,466</b>	<b>4,785</b>	<b>6,913</b>	<b>9,749</b>	<b>11,738</b>	<b>13,640</b>	17,374	21,894	22,576
<b>F Construction</b>	<b>12,147</b>	<b>12,659</b>	<b>14,019</b>	<b>18,318</b>	<b>24,385</b>	<b>31,393</b>	37,183	45,785	87,398
<b>G Wholesale and retail trade</b>	<b>44,112</b>	<b>68,862</b>	<b>91,031</b>	<b>135,350</b>	<b>140,822</b>	<b>162,126</b>	207,611	249,556	337,586
<b>H Transportation and storage</b>	<b>9,185</b>	<b>11,464</b>	<b>14,432</b>	<b>19,507</b>	<b>22,165</b>	<b>27,743</b>	31,575	39,759	52,315
<b>I Accomodation and food service activities</b>	<b>5,046</b>	<b>5,804</b>	<b>8,664</b>	<b>11,301</b>	<b>15,939</b>	<b>19,324</b>	21,969	24,989	33,065
<b>J Information and communication</b>	<b>10,069</b>	<b>15,378</b>	<b>17,306</b>	<b>20,521</b>	<b>27,443</b>	<b>37,833</b>	43,425	54,043	61,458
<b>K Financial and insurance activities</b>	<b>10,163</b>	<b>13,758</b>	<b>16,179</b>	<b>19,737</b>	<b>36,038</b>	<b>48,389</b>	57,267	86,181	114,370
<b>L Real estate activities</b>	<b>31,240</b>	<b>40,489</b>	<b>50,218</b>	<b>57,161</b>	<b>64,689</b>	<b>83,405</b>	95,431	147,630	181,380
<b>M+N Professional, scientific and technical activities,</b>	<b>1,565</b>	<b>1,938</b>	<b>2,242</b>	<b>2,420</b>	<b>3,147</b>	<b>3,082</b>	3,555	3,487	3,999
<b>O Public administration and defence</b>	<b>17,114</b>	<b>20,610</b>	<b>18,977</b>	<b>13,153</b>	<b>13,960</b>	<b>20,058</b>	39,303	34,802	38,257
<b>P Education</b>	<b>15,354</b>	<b>12,398</b>	<b>13,632</b>	<b>18,665</b>	<b>22,668</b>	<b>25,135</b>	28,551	33,480	59,742
<b>Q Human health and social work activities</b>	<b>12,409</b>	<b>18,119</b>	<b>18,047</b>	<b>17,351</b>	<b>22,713</b>	<b>27,229</b>	32,009	36,405	45,638
<b>R+S+T+U Other services, nec</b>	<b>20,901</b>	<b>22,492</b>	<b>25,081</b>	<b>33,702</b>	<b>40,964</b>	<b>47,768</b>	39,261	69,049	77,987
<b>Sum of all industries</b>	<b>384,015</b>	<b>487,806</b>	<b>558,616</b>	<b>693,151</b>	<b>810,479</b>	<b>971,608</b>	1,153,499	1,350,529	1,789,995
<b>Plus: Taxes less Subsidies on products</b>	<b>48,915</b>	<b>55,979</b>	<b>61,805</b>	<b>54,572</b>	<b>63,504</b>	<b>75,728</b>	99,251	74,597	111,109
<b>GDP</b>	<b>432,930</b>	<b>543,785</b>	<b>620,422</b>	<b>747,723</b>	<b>873,982</b>	<b>1,047,336</b>	<b>1,252,750</b>	<b>1,425,126</b>	<b>1,901,104</b>

## 18. National Accounts New Series for Malawi

### 18.2 Gross Domestic Product by Activity in 2009 Constant Prices

Item Description	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011**	2012**
<b>A Agriculture, forestry and fishing</b>	<b>227,742</b>	<b>222,070</b>	<b>246,942</b>	<b>255,735</b>	<b>265,944</b>	<b>283,899</b>	<b>302,825</b>	<b>296,010</b>
01 Crop and animal production, hunting and related service activities	147,389	144,244	162,419	170,930	177,700	201,755	217,119	203,600
02 Forestry and logging	70,621	73,470	74,204	73,890	76,921	70,058	74,633	78,553
03 Fishing and aquaculture	14,919	12,411	10,450	10,905	11,323	12,086	11,518	12,146
<b>B Mining and quarrying</b>	<b>6,081</b>	<b>6,107</b>	<b>6,632</b>	<b>6,087</b>	<b>7,156</b>	<b>8,867</b>	<b>8,676</b>	<b>9,965</b>
<b>C Manufacturing</b>	<b>40,848</b>	<b>54,055</b>	<b>63,298</b>	<b>70,278</b>	<b>90,708</b>	<b>101,013</b>	<b>103,076</b>	<b>101,685</b>
<b>D+E Electricity , gas &amp; water</b>	<b>10,939</b>	<b>11,726</b>	<b>11,961</b>	<b>11,476</b>	<b>11,738</b>	<b>12,072</b>	<b>12,553</b>	<b>12,839</b>
<b>F Construction</b>	<b>24,587</b>	<b>18,626</b>	<b>21,215</b>	<b>23,956</b>	<b>24,385</b>	<b>23,797</b>	<b>23,289</b>	<b>23,898</b>
<b>G Wholesale and retail trade</b>	<b>89,378</b>	<b>99,315</b>	<b>119,178</b>	<b>136,725</b>	<b>140,822</b>	<b>143,432</b>	<b>147,239</b>	<b>150,886</b>
<b>H Transportation and storage</b>	<b>15,239</b>	<b>15,805</b>	<b>18,998</b>	<b>22,122</b>	<b>22,165</b>	<b>23,708</b>	<b>24,239</b>	<b>25,373</b>
<b>I Accomodation and food service activities</b>	<b>10,975</b>	<b>11,619</b>	<b>12,351</b>	<b>13,340</b>	<b>15,939</b>	<b>17,788</b>	<b>17,803</b>	<b>18,291</b>
<b>J Information and communication</b>	<b>16,878</b>	<b>21,059</b>	<b>22,470</b>	<b>25,688</b>	<b>27,443</b>	<b>30,476</b>	<b>31,789</b>	<b>33,936</b>
<b>K Financial and insurance activities</b>	<b>19,861</b>	<b>23,544</b>	<b>26,558</b>	<b>32,176</b>	<b>36,038</b>	<b>40,603</b>	<b>44,460</b>	<b>47,246</b>
<b>L Real estate activities</b>	<b>51,562</b>	<b>58,411</b>	<b>57,418</b>	<b>61,367</b>	<b>64,689</b>	<b>70,376</b>	<b>71,661</b>	<b>74,291</b>
<b>M+N Professional, scientific and technical activities,</b>	<b>2,285</b>	<b>2,508</b>	<b>2,809</b>	<b>3,055</b>	<b>3,147</b>	<b>3,192</b>	<b>3,287</b>	<b>3,361</b>
<b>O Public administration and defence</b>	<b>12,464</b>	<b>14,280</b>	<b>13,709</b>	<b>13,007</b>	<b>13,960</b>	<b>15,203</b>	<b>14,921</b>	<b>15,744</b>
<b>P Education</b>	<b>24,339</b>	<b>17,875</b>	<b>18,143</b>	<b>20,404</b>	<b>22,668</b>	<b>24,379</b>	<b>25,117</b>	<b>25,928</b>
<b>Q Human health and social work activities</b>	<b>12,892</b>	<b>20,940</b>	<b>20,354</b>	<b>19,899</b>	<b>22,713</b>	<b>25,373</b>	<b>26,467</b>	<b>27,172</b>
<b>R+S+T+U Other services, nec</b>	<b>32,902</b>	<b>32,565</b>	<b>34,389</b>	<b>37,570</b>	<b>40,964</b>	<b>43,060</b>	<b>45,494</b>	<b>48,036</b>
<b>Sum of all industries</b>	<b>576,201</b>	<b>621,264</b>	<b>692,088</b>	<b>748,377</b>	<b>810,479</b>	<b>867,239</b>	<b>899,339</b>	<b>916,077</b>
<b>Plus: Taxes less Subsidies on products</b>	<b>51,975</b>	<b>59,099</b>	<b>56,617</b>	<b>58,416</b>	<b>63,504</b>	<b>66,821</b>	<b>60,521</b>	<b>61,989</b>
<b>GDP</b>	<b>637,717</b>	<b>693,367</b>	<b>749,530</b>	<b>806,792</b>	<b>873,982</b>	<b>934,060</b>	<b>961,167</b>	<b>979,346</b>

Note: \*\* Projection

Item Description	Volume growth							
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011**	2012**	2013**
<b>A Agriculture, forestry and fishing</b>	<b>-2.5</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>-2.3</b>	<b>6.1</b>
01 Crop and animal production, hunting and related service activities	-2.1	12.6	5.2	4.0	13.5	7.6	-6.2	8.0
02 Forestry and logging	4.0	1.0	-0.4	4.1	-8.9	6.5	5.3	2.8
03 Fishing and aquaculture	-16.8	-15.8	4.4	3.8	6.7	-4.7	5.5	2.5
<b>B Mining and quarrying</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>-8.2</b>	<b>17.6</b>	<b>23.9</b>	<b>-2.2</b>	<b>14.9</b>	<b>9.5</b>
<b>C Manufacturing</b>	<b>32.3</b>	<b>17.1</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>29.1</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>-1.3</b>	<b>5.6</b>
<b>D+E Electricity , gas &amp; water</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>-4.1</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>3.3</b>
<b>F Construction</b>	<b>-24.2</b>	<b>13.9</b>	<b>12.9</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>-2.4</b>	<b>-2.1</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>6.1</b>
<b>G Wholesale and retail trade</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>20.0</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>4.2</b>
<b>H Transportation and storage</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>20.2</b>	<b>16.4</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>5.3</b>
<b>I Accomodation and food service activities</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>19.5</b>	<b>11.6</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>4.3</b>
<b>J Information and communication</b>	<b>24.8</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>14.3</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>8.9</b>
<b>K Financial and insurance activities</b>	<b>18.5</b>	<b>12.8</b>	<b>21.2</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>12.7</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>5.4</b>
<b>L Real estate activities</b>	<b>13.3</b>	<b>-1.7</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>2.6</b>
<b>M+N Professional, scientific and technical activities,</b>	<b>9.8</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>5.3</b>
<b>O Public administration and defence</b>	<b>14.6</b>	<b>-4.0</b>	<b>-5.1</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>-1.9</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>4.1</b>
<b>P Education</b>	<b>-26.6</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>5.3</b>
<b>Q Human health and social work activities</b>	<b>62.4</b>	<b>-2.8</b>	<b>-2.2</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>11.7</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>5.2</b>
<b>R+S+T+U Other services, nec</b>	<b>-1.0</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>5.5</b>
<b>Sum of all industries</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>5.5</b>
<b>Plus: Taxes less Subsidies on products</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>-4.2</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>8.7</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>-9.4</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>3.7</b>
<b>GDP</b>	<b>8.7</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>5.4</b>

Note: \*\* Projection

## 18. National Accounts New Series for Malawi

### 18.3 Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure in Current Prices

	K'mn								
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
<b>Final consumption of exp of household and NPISHs</b>	<b>229,592</b>	<b>263,738</b>	<b>324,597</b>	<b>391,207</b>	<b>482,453</b>	<b>559,378</b>	<b>667,245</b>	<b>811,578</b>	<b>651,383</b>
Household final consumption expenditure	217,823	249,657	306,853	369,661	457,553	537,271	644,332	787,412	630,723
NPISH	10,283	12,064	15,034	18,191	21,684	22,108	22,913	24,166	20,660
<b>Government final consumption expenditure</b>	<b>27,254</b>	<b>31,981</b>	<b>46,348</b>	<b>54,991</b>	<b>59,481</b>	<b>75,781</b>	<b>92,270</b>	<b>107,993</b>	<b>95,281</b>
<b>Gross fixed capital formation</b>	<b>25,847</b>	<b>31,239</b>	<b>43,372</b>	<b>61,576</b>	<b>90,115</b>	<b>95,537</b>	<b>156,279</b>	<b>144,201</b>	<b>105,304</b>
Dwellings	3,177	3,248	3,412	4,550	4,984	5,879	5,154	14,195	10,697
Other buildings and construction	4,655	6,011	6,617	10,232	17,757	18,981	23,516	23,806	19,394
Transport equipment	6,935	9,578	12,915	13,481	20,712	20,892	27,905	30,099	28,248
Machinery and equipment	11,440	12,802	20,965	33,446	46,655	49,786	101,825	74,438	48,395
<b>Changes in Stocks</b>	<b>(4,093)</b>	<b>(2,857)</b>	<b>(9,644)</b>	<b>(13,484)</b>	<b>(6,583)</b>	<b>(21,688)</b>	<b>24,897</b>	<b>(30,896)</b>	<b>64,559</b>
<b>Exports of goods and services</b>	<b>41,029</b>	<b>60,861</b>	<b>68,856</b>	<b>75,706</b>	<b>92,534</b>	<b>124,100</b>	<b>140,932</b>	<b>187,363</b>	<b>183,055</b>
Goods	33,728	55,517	60,952	65,957	84,259	115,869	132,310	176,166	170,615
Services	4,680	4,596	5,994	7,043	7,052	8,231	8,622	11,198	12,440
<b>Imports of Goods and Services</b>	<b>69,772</b>	<b>95,859</b>	<b>123,422</b>	<b>170,177</b>	<b>199,616</b>	<b>212,687</b>	<b>333,899</b>	<b>351,357</b>	<b>422,425</b>
Goods	58,901	84,164	111,147	152,378	181,736	194,172	312,286	323,479	391,693
Services	10,845	11,677	12,266	17,783	17,877	18,515	21,613	27,877	30,732
<b>Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure</b>	<b>248,371</b>	<b>287,086</b>	<b>347,398</b>	<b>396,464</b>	<b>515,167</b>	<b>620,422</b>	<b>747,723</b>	<b>873,982</b>	<b>1,047,336</b>

Note: Figures in parenthesis are negatives

### 18.4 Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure in Constant 2009 Prices

	K'mn								
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
<b>Final consumption of exp of household and NPISHs</b>	<b>644,512</b>	<b>659,897</b>	<b>690,410</b>	<b>730,072</b>	<b>746,050</b>	<b>799,222</b>	<b>831,341</b>	<b>811,578</b>	<b>818,958</b>
Household final consumption expenditure	601,340	618,663	643,187	680,898	708,253	767,067	804,402	787,412	809,671
NPISH	34,572	33,776	37,407	39,149	33,480	32,136	26,801	24,166	9,287
<b>Government final consumption expenditure</b>	<b>52,970</b>	<b>56,141</b>	<b>68,610</b>	<b>71,438</b>	<b>69,135</b>	<b>94,892</b>	<b>104,580</b>	<b>107,993</b>	<b>95,126</b>
<b>Gross fixed capital formation</b>	<b>49,042</b>	<b>56,995</b>	<b>72,426</b>	<b>100,606</b>	<b>150,876</b>	<b>174,886</b>	<b>213,674</b>	<b>144,201</b>	<b>88,449</b>
Dwellings	9,017	8,086	7,387	8,596	9,992	12,952	7,736	14,195	7,971
Other buildings and construction	12,336	13,392	12,677	17,766	34,178	37,834	33,410	23,806	13,945
Transport equipment	13,839	18,441	21,595	23,079	34,669	30,011	33,613	30,099	28,279
Machinery and equipment	18,448	21,432	33,800	53,838	75,855	98,198	144,092	74,438	39,352
<b>Changes in Stocks</b>	<b>-36,113</b>	<b>-43,224</b>	<b>-30,304</b>	<b>-42,126</b>	<b>-67,911</b>	<b>-43,402</b>	<b>41,686</b>	<b>-30,896</b>	<b>66,757</b>
<b>Exports of goods and services</b>	<b>98,017</b>	<b>134,296</b>	<b>139,923</b>	<b>140,829</b>	<b>140,974</b>	<b>174,485</b>	<b>164,930</b>	<b>187,363</b>	<b>183,033</b>
Goods	80,163	122,613	124,827	125,567	129,665	164,675	155,620	176,166	172,307
Services	10,179	8,944	10,421	10,513	9,193	9,862	9,352	11,198	10,727
<b>Imports of Goods and Services</b>	<b>163,016</b>	<b>198,004</b>	<b>220,660</b>	<b>269,491</b>	<b>314,400</b>	<b>368,280</b>	<b>437,075</b>	<b>351,357</b>	<b>318,263</b>
Goods	136,284	172,415	196,309	238,980	286,782	342,259	412,793	323,479	294,710
Services	27,711	26,102	24,567	30,874	27,235	25,824	25,425	27,877	23,552
<b>Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure</b>	<b>633,913</b>	<b>670,082</b>	<b>706,403</b>	<b>729,494</b>	<b>763,537</b>	<b>836,980</b>	<b>900,923</b>	<b>873,982</b>	<b>934,060</b>

## 19. International Investment Position.

### 19.1 International Investment Position, 2009 - 2014

Concept	MWK* Million					
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013p	2014p
<b>Net International Investment Position</b>	<b>-253,727.18</b>	<b>-567,522.96</b>	<b>-703,760.34</b>	<b>-695,915.59</b>	<b>-933,264.57</b>	<b>-1,074,015.10</b>
<b>Assets</b>	<b>68,380.36</b>	<b>101,753.91</b>	<b>91,637.99</b>	<b>231,245.46</b>	<b>389,970.97</b>	<b>547,164.33</b>
<b>Direct investment</b>	<b>7,028.20</b>	<b>1,372.29</b>	<b>1,179.01</b>	<b>4,222.60</b>	<b>5,711.70</b>	<b>7,509.55</b>
<b>Equity and investment fund shares</b>	<b>1,537.33</b>	<b>889.73</b>	<b>867.88</b>	<b>1,508.07</b>	<b>2,039.89</b>	<b>2,681.98</b>
Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	1,537.33	889.73	867.88	1,508.07	2,039.89	2,681.98
<b>Debt instruments</b>	<b>5,490.88</b>	<b>482.56</b>	<b>311.13</b>	<b>2,714.53</b>	<b>3,671.81</b>	<b>4,827.57</b>
Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	5,490.88	482.56	311.13	2,714.53	3,671.81	4,827.57
<b>Portfolio investment</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>15.08</b>	<b>16.38</b>	<b>33.57</b>	<b>45.41</b>	<b>59.70</b>
<b>Equity and investment fund shares</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>15.08</b>	<b>16.38</b>	<b>33.57</b>	<b>45.41</b>	<b>59.70</b>
Other sectors	-	15.08	16.38	33.57	45.41	59.70
Other financial corporations	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISHs	-	15.08	16.38	33.57	45.41	59.70
<b>Other investment</b>	<b>37,032.29</b>	<b>54,823.16</b>	<b>58,791.08</b>	<b>153,730.60</b>	<b>208,207.33</b>	<b>261,317.14</b>
<b>Other equity</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Currency and deposits</b>	<b>31,515.47</b>	<b>47,148.09</b>	<b>54,404.84</b>	<b>144,910.52</b>	<b>195,774.52</b>	<b>245,717.60</b>
Deposit-taking corporations, except central bank	11,368.15	14,122.70	17,397.00	66,826.00	104,811.70	112,957.70
Short-term	-	-	-	-	-	-
Long-term	11,368.15	14,122.70	17,397.00	66,826.00	104,811.70	112,957.70
Other sectors	20,147.32	33,025.40	37,007.84	78,084.52	90,962.82	132,759.90
Short-term	-	-	-	-	-	-
Long-term	20,147.32	33,025.40	37,007.84	78,084.52	90,962.82	132,759.90
Nonfinancial corporations, households, NPISHs	20,147.32	33,025.40	37,007.84	78,084.52	90,962.82	132,759.90
Short-term	-	-	-	-	-	-
Long-term	20,147.32	33,025.40	37,007.84	78,084.52	90,962.82	132,759.90
<b>Loans</b>	<b>218.66</b>	<b>68.07</b>	<b>91.17</b>	<b>82.83</b>	<b>614.35</b>	<b>61.04</b>
Deposit-taking corporations, except the central bank	211.36	51.48	73.15	45.90	564.40	-
Short-term	-	-	-	-	-	-
Long-term	211.36	51.48	73.15	45.90	564.40	-
Other sectors	7.30	16.59	18.01	36.93	49.95	61.04
Short-term	7.30	16.59	18.01	36.93	49.95	61.04
Long-term	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISHs	7.30	16.59	18.01	36.93	49.95	61.04
Short-term	7.30	16.59	18.01	36.93	49.95	61.04
Long-term	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Trade credit and advances</b>	<b>2,017.65</b>	<b>4,554.79</b>	<b>936.53</b>	<b>1,919.88</b>	<b>2,596.93</b>	<b>3,414.36</b>
Other sectors	2,017.65	4,554.79	936.53	1,919.88	2,596.93	3,414.36
Short-term	1,785.52	741.94	545.16	1,117.58	1,511.70	1,987.53
Long-term	232.13	3,812.85	391.37	802.30	1,085.23	1,426.83
Nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISHs	2,017.65	4,554.79	936.53	1,919.88	2,596.93	3,414.36
Short-term	1,785.52	741.94	545.16	1,117.58	1,511.70	1,987.53
Long-term	232.13	3,812.85	391.37	802.30	1,085.23	1,426.83
<b>Other accounts receivable</b>	<b>3,280.51</b>	<b>3,052.21</b>	<b>3,358.54</b>	<b>6,817.37</b>	<b>9,221.53</b>	<b>12,124.14</b>
Central bank	3,117.00	2,927.05	3,178.42	6,515.75	8,813.55	11,587.75
Short-term	-	-	-	-	-	-
Long-term	3,117.00	2,927.05	3,178.42	6,515.75	8,813.55	11,587.75
Other sectors	163.51	125.16	180.13	301.61	407.98	536.40
Short-term	163.51	125.16	180.13	301.61	407.98	536.40
Long-term	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonfinancial corporations, households, NPISHs	163.51	125.16	180.13	301.61	407.98	536.40
Short-term	163.51	125.16	180.13	301.61	407.98	536.40
Long-term	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Reserve assets</b>	<b>24,319.86</b>	<b>45,543.38</b>	<b>31,651.53</b>	<b>73,258.70</b>	<b>176,006.53</b>	<b>278,277.94</b>
Monetary gold	2,281.90	2,364.56	2,567.62	7,674.40	9,923.22	10,733.78
Gold bullion	2,281.90	2,364.56	2,567.62	7,674.40	9,923.22	10,733.78
Special drawing rights	283.23	244.30	70.41	301.61	3,655.92	6,590.92
Reserve position in the IMF	554.78	562.49	609.16	1,239.97	1,566.82	1,600.65
Other reserve assets	21,199.95	42,372.04	28,404.34	64,042.71	160,860.56	259,352.59
Currency and deposits	17,627.45	38,986.56	27,904.89	62,970.31	159,206.70	257,704.86
Claims on monetary authorities	17,627.45	38,986.56	27,904.89	62,970.31	159,206.70	257,704.86
Other claims	3,572.50	3,385.48	499.44	1,072.41	1,653.87	1,647.73

## 19. International Investment Position.

### 19.1 International Investment Position, 2009 - 2014 (Cont'd)

Concept	MWK' Million					
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013p	2014p
<b>Liabilities</b>	<b>322,107.54</b>	<b>669,276.86</b>	<b>795,398.33</b>	<b>927,161.04</b>	<b>1,323,235.53</b>	<b>1,621,179.43</b>
<b>Direct investment</b>	<b>150,155.96</b>	<b>315,357.75</b>	<b>447,283.70</b>	<b>312,569.53</b>	<b>422,797.88</b>	<b>555,879.82</b>
<b>Equity and investment fund shares</b>	<b>74,745.11</b>	<b>162,145.94</b>	<b>234,194.53</b>	<b>100,413.23</b>	<b>135,824.19</b>	<b>178,576.87</b>
Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	74,745.11	162,145.94	234,194.53	100,413.23	135,824.19	178,576.87
<b>Debt instruments</b>	<b>75,410.85</b>	<b>153,211.81</b>	<b>213,089.17</b>	<b>212,156.30</b>	<b>286,973.70</b>	<b>377,302.95</b>
Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	75,410.85	153,211.81	213,089.17	212,156.30	286,973.70	377,302.95
<b>Portfolio investment</b>	<b>824.87</b>	<b>769.06</b>	<b>1,229.64</b>	<b>4,379.75</b>	<b>5,924.28</b>	<b>7,789.04</b>
<b>Equity and investment fund shares</b>	<b>164.97</b>	<b>328.75</b>	<b>1,154.45</b>	<b>2,366.62</b>	<b>3,201.21</b>	<b>4,208.84</b>
Other sectors	164.97	328.75	1,154.45	2,366.62	3,201.21	4,208.84
Other financial corporations	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISHs	164.97	328.75	1,154.45	2,366.62	3,201.21	4,208.84
<b>Debt securities</b>	<b>659.90</b>	<b>440.31</b>	<b>75.19</b>	<b>2,013.13</b>	<b>2,723.07</b>	<b>3,580.20</b>
Other sectors	659.90	440.31	75.19	2,013.13	2,723.07	3,580.20
Short-term	-	-	-	-	-	-
Long-term	659.90	440.31	75.19	2,013.13	2,723.07	3,580.20
Nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISHs	659.90	440.31	75.19	2,013.13	2,723.07	3,580.20
Short-term	-	-	-	-	-	-
Long-term	659.90	440.31	75.19	2,013.13	2,723.07	3,580.20
<b>Other investment</b>	<b>171,126.71</b>	<b>353,150.06</b>	<b>346,884.99</b>	<b>610,211.76</b>	<b>894,513.37</b>	<b>1,057,510.57</b>
<b>Other equity</b>						
<b>Currency and deposits</b>	<b>24,259.78</b>	<b>16,839.04</b>	<b>31,680.46</b>	<b>45,621.52</b>	<b>69,403.90</b>	<b>66,010.65</b>
Central banks	46.72	31.67	90.06	3,820.44	25,373.84	94.16
Short-term	-	-	-	-	-	-
Long-term	46.72	31.67	90.06	3,820.44	25,373.84	94.16
Deposit-taking corporations, except the central bank	999.84	671.68	1,132.62	1,921.00	8,341.30	5,185.90
Short-term	-	-	-	-	-	-
Long-term	999.84	671.68	1,132.62	1,921.00	8,341.30	5,185.90
Other sectors	23,213.22	16,135.70	30,457.78	39,880.08	35,688.76	60,730.59
Short-term	-	-	-	-	-	-
Long-term	23,213.22	16,135.70	30,457.78	39,880.08	35,688.76	60,730.59
Nonfinancial corporations, households, NPISHs	23,213.22	16,135.70	30,457.78	39,880.08	35,688.76	60,730.59
Short-term	-	-	-	-	-	-
Long-term	23,213.22	16,135.70	30,457.78	39,880.08	35,688.76	60,730.59
<b>Loans</b>	<b>123,119.37</b>	<b>144,988.56</b>	<b>191,156.71</b>	<b>441,794.11</b>	<b>659,826.82</b>	<b>789,262.52</b>
Central bank	18,526.78	22,022.96	23,905.43	60,637.40	84,027.60	83,006.30
Credit and loans with the IMF	18,526.78	22,022.96	23,905.43	60,637.40	84,027.60	83,006.30
Deposit-taking corporations, except the central bank	2,912.84	7,985.79	4,906.90	13,587.00	4,619.60	12,113.50
Short-term	-	-	-	-	-	-
Long-term	2,912.84	7,985.79	4,906.90	13,587.00	4,619.60	12,113.50
General government	98,543.77	107,498.42	151,741.15	338,913.70	532,418.00	643,180.30
Credit and loans with the IMF	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other short-term	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other long-term	98,543.77	107,498.42	151,741.15	338,913.70	532,418.00	643,180.30
Other sectors	3,135.97	7,481.38	10,603.24	28,656.01	38,761.62	50,962.42
Short-term	59.86	35.89	707.08	9,146.28	12,371.73	16,265.92
Long-term	3,076.12	7,445.49	9,896.16	19,509.74	26,389.89	34,696.50
Nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISHs	3,135.97	7,481.38	10,603.24	28,656.01	38,761.62	50,962.42
Short-term	59.86	35.89	707.08	9,146.28	12,371.73	16,265.92
Long-term	3,076.12	7,445.49	9,896.16	19,509.74	26,389.89	34,696.50
<b>Trade credit and advances</b>	<b>8,416.62</b>	<b>147,472.87</b>	<b>60,471.96</b>	<b>74,956.78</b>	<b>101,390.46</b>	<b>133,304.62</b>
Other sectors	8,416.62	147,472.87	60,471.96	74,956.78	101,390.46	133,304.62
Short-term	6,147.85	147,371.39	58,522.17	73,838.80	99,878.22	131,316.38
Long-term	2,268.76	101.49	1,949.79	1,117.98	1,512.24	1,988.24
Nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISHs	8,416.62	147,472.87	60,471.96	74,956.78	101,390.46	133,304.62
Short-term	6,147.85	147,371.39	58,522.17	73,838.80	99,878.22	131,316.38
Long-term	2,268.76	101.49	1,949.79	1,117.98	1,512.24	1,988.24
<b>Other accounts payable - other</b>	<b>15,330.95</b>	<b>43,849.58</b>	<b>63,575.86</b>	<b>47,839.34</b>	<b>63,892.18</b>	<b>68,932.78</b>
Central bank	15,190.79	15,413.36	16,684.64	34,518.05	45,873.12	45,241.94
Short-term	-	-	-	-	-	-
Long-term	15,190.79	15,413.36	16,684.64	34,518.05	45,873.12	45,241.94
Other sectors	140.16	28,436.22	46,891.22	13,321.29	18,019.07	23,690.84
Short-term	140.16	28,436.22	46,891.22	13,321.29	18,019.07	23,690.84
Long-term	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonfinancial corporations, households, NPISHs	140.16	28,436.22	46,891.22	13,321.29	18,019.07	23,690.84
Short-term	140.16	28,436.22	46,891.22	13,321.29	18,019.07	23,690.84
Long-term	-	-	-	-	-	-

## 20 POVERTY

### 20.1 Poverty Incidence and share of population distribution by background characteristics,

#### Malawi 2011

Background characteristics	Poverty	Ultra Poverty	Population	Poor	Ultra Poor	Poverty 2005 (IHS 2)
	(% population)	(% population)	%	%	%	
<b>Malawi</b>	<b>50.7</b>	<b>24.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>52.4</b>
<b>Urban</b>	17.3	4.3	15.2	5.2	2.7	25.4
<b>Rural</b>	56.6	28.1	84.8	94.8	97.3	55.9
<b>North Rural</b>	59.9	29.0	11.2	13.2	13.2	56.3
<b>Centre Rural</b>	48.7	21.5	36.1	34.6	31.7	46.7
<b>South Rural</b>	63.3	34.2	37.6	46.9	52.4	64.4
<b>Northern Region</b>	<b>54.3</b>	<b>25.6</b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>13.7</b>	
Chitipa	75.6	43.6	1.4	2.0	2.4	67.2
Karonga	61.7	26.0	2.1	2.5	2.2	54.9
Nkhatabay	44.5	17.7	1.6	1.4	1.2	63.0
Rumphi	37.3	10.8	1.3	1.0	0.6	61.6
Mzimba	60.9	31.7	5.6	6.7	7.2	50.6
Mzuzu City	15.9	2.1	1.1	0.4	0.1	34.0
<b>Central Region</b>	<b>44.5</b>	<b>18.9</b>	<b>42.6</b>	<b>37.4</b>	<b>32.9</b>	
Kasungu	33.6	10.8	4.9	3.3	2.2	44.9
Nkhotakota	32.1	11.2	2.3	1.5	1.1	48.0
Ntchisi	41.4	10.3	1.7	1.4	0.7	47.3
Dowa	45.6	16.6	4.4	4.0	3.0	36.6
Salima	41.1	16.5	2.6	2.1	1.7	57.3
Lilongwe Rural	56.6	31.0	9.3	10.4	11.7	37.5
Lilongwe Urban	22.3	4.1	5.5	2.4	0.9	24.6
Mchinji	55.5	31.9	3.6	3.9	4.6	59.6
Dedza	56.8	25.1	4.7	5.3	4.8	54.6
Ntcheu	45.6	14.0	3.6	3.2	2.1	51.6
<b>Southern Region</b>	<b>55.5</b>	<b>29.5</b>	<b>44.3</b>	<b>48.6</b>	<b>53.4</b>	
Mangochi	73.2	44.4	6.1	8.9	11.1	60.7
Machinga	75.0	39.2	3.7	5.5	6.0	73.7
Zomba Rural	56.6	26.4	4.3	4.8	4.6	70.0
Zomba Urban	67.7	3.0	0.7	0.2	0.1	28.7
Chiradzulu	43.3	12.5	2.1	1.8	1.1	63.5
Blantyre Rural	40.0	13.5	2.6	2.0	1.4	46.5
Blantyre Urban	7.5	2.0	5.1	0.8	0.4	23.6
Mwanza	64.3	31.4	1.5	2.0	2.0	55.6
Thyolo	36.8	11.2	4.2	3.1	1.9	64.9
Mulanje	65.3	33.6	3.9	5.0	5.3	68.6
Phalombe	64.5	41.7	2.4	3.0	4.0	61.9
Chikwawa	81.6	59.0	3.3	5.3	8.0	65.8
Nsanje	81.2	56.0	1.8	2.9	4.1	76.0
Balaka	67.7	33.2	2.4	3.3	3.3	66.8

Source: Integrated Household Survey (IHS-3) 2011

## 21. HOUSING CONDITIONS AND AMENITIES

### 21.1 Number of households by type of household, sex, urban/rural and region, Malawi 2008

Area	Total	Type of Household			
		Regular	Hospital/Hotel/Lodge	Other collective	Homeless
<b>Malawi</b>	<b>2,892,913</b>	<b>2,869,933</b>	<b>1,424</b>	<b>5,610</b>	<b>15,946</b>
Urban	434,857	430,828	467	880	2,682
Rural	2,458,056	2,439,105	957	4,730	13,264
<b>Male</b>	<b>2,102,630</b>	<b>2,087,181</b>	<b>714</b>	<b>3,713</b>	<b>11,022</b>
Urban	356,384	353,291	299	597	2,197
Rural	1,746,246	1,733,890	415	3,116	8,825
<b>Female</b>	<b>790,283</b>	<b>782,752</b>	<b>710</b>	<b>1,897</b>	<b>4,924</b>
Urban	78,473	77,537	168	283	485
Rural	711,810	705,215	542	1,614	4,439
<b>Northern Region</b>	<b>337,923</b>	<b>336,602</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>945</b>	<b>120</b>
Urban	48,619	48,317	67	228	7
Rural	289,304	288,285	189	717	113
<b>Male</b>	<b>246,507</b>	<b>245,676</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>614</b>	<b>94</b>
Urban	38,421	38,216	45	156	4
Rural	208,086	207,460	78	458	90
<b>Female</b>	<b>91,416</b>	<b>90,926</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>26</b>
Urban	10,198	10,101	22	72	3
Rural	81,218	80,825	111	259	23
<b>Central Region</b>	<b>1,196,116</b>	<b>1,192,139</b>	<b>666</b>	<b>2,619</b>	<b>692</b>
Urban	180,547	179,995	205	313	34
Rural	1,015,569	1,012,144	461	2,306	658
<b>Male</b>	<b>903,464</b>	<b>900,911</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>1,683</b>	<b>533</b>
Urban	150,764	150,383	130	226	25
Rural	752,700	750,528	207	1,457	508
<b>Female</b>	<b>292,652</b>	<b>291,228</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>936</b>	<b>159</b>
Urban	29,783	29,612	75	87	9
Rural	262,869	261,616	254	849	150
<b>Southern Region</b>	<b>1,358,874</b>	<b>1,341,192</b>	<b>502</b>	<b>2,046</b>	<b>15,134</b>
Urban	205,691	202,516	195	339	2,641
Rural	1,153,183	1,138,676	307	1,707	12,493
<b>Male</b>	<b>952,659</b>	<b>940,594</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>1,416</b>	<b>10,395</b>
Urban	167,199	164,692	124	215	2,168
Rural	785,460	775,902	130	1,201	8,227
<b>Female</b>	<b>406,215</b>	<b>400,598</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>4,739</b>
Urban	38,492	37,824	71	124	473
Rural	367,723	362,774	177	506	4,266

Source: Population and Housing Census 2008

## 21. HOUSING CONDITIONS AND AMENITIES

### 21.2 Proportion of households by type of tenure according to background characteristics, Malawi 2014

	Ownership of main dwelling			
	Own	Rent	Use without paying rent	Total
<b>Malawi</b>	<b>80.8</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Sex of household head</b>				
Male	78.7	13.1	8.2	100.0
Female	85.6	7.5	7.0	100.0
<b>Age of household head</b>				
15 - 24	75.2	11.1	13.8	100.0
25 - 34	74.3	16.7	9.0	100.0
35 - 44	79.5	13.5	7.0	100.0
45 - 54	84.6	9.0	6.4	100.0
55 - 64	90.6	4.9	4.5	100.0
65+	92.6	2.1	5.3	100.0
<b>Education of household head</b>				
Never attended	92.4	2.4	5.1	100.0
Junior primary	90.2	3.6	6.2	100.0
Senior primary	83.9	8.2	7.9	100.0
Junior secondary	72.3	18.6	9.1	100.0
Senior secondary	57.1	31.1	11.8	100.0
Post secondary	30.5	52.4	17.1	100.0
<b>Marital status of household head</b>				
Never married	40.3	45.1	14.7	100.0
Married	80.8	11.5	7.6	100.0
Widowed	91.2	4.1	4.7	100.0
Divorced/Separated	82.0	8.8	9.2	100.0
<b>Economic status of household head</b>				
Economically inactive	88.3	5.6	6.1	100.0
Economically active	80.5	11.6	7.9	100.0
<b>Residence</b>				
Urban	38.1	52.1	9.9	100.0
Rural	87.8	4.7	7.5	100.0
<b>Region</b>				
Northern	78.5	13.7	7.8	100.0
Centre	83.4	10.6	6.1	100.0
Southern	79.3	11.4	9.2	100.0

Source: Welfare Monitoring Survey 2014



## 21. HOUSING CONDITIONS AND AMENITIES

### 21.3 Percentage distribution of households which treated their drinking water by treatment method, according to background characteristics, Malawi 2014

	Method of treatment of drinking water				
	Proportion that treat drinking water	Boil	Add chlorine	Use water guard	Filtration
<b>Malawi</b>	<b>20.6</b>	<b>16.9</b>	<b>28.8</b>	<b>58.3</b>	<b>3.7</b>
<b>Sex of head of household</b>					
Male	21.3	16.9	28.4	59.0	3.4
Female	19.0	16.9	29.6	56.5	4.6
<b>Age of household head</b>					
15 - 24	20.5	9.3	33.5	61.4	3.3
25 - 34	20.2	13.2	30.8	61.0	3.1
35 - 44	21.1	16.1	30.9	56.9	3.5
45 - 54	22.7	18.1	24.7	60.7	3.9
55 - 64	20.8	26.2	21.1	57.8	4.0
65+	18.3	27.1	26.1	47.2	5.7
<b>Education of household head</b>					
Never attended	17.3	22.3	26.7	51.2	4.9
Junior primary	21.2	17.7	29.9	55.7	2.8
Senior primary	22.4	16.1	29.0	59.7	4.4
Junior secondary	21.6	12.7	27.2	65.2	2.9
Senior secondary	20.3	11.8	31.3	63.6	2.9
Post secondary	19.8	18.7	24.5	64.0	5.0
Dont know	17.4	16.7	25.0	58.3	0.0
<b>Marital status of household head</b>					
Never married	16.6	13.2	28.9	65.8	5.3
Married	21.6	17.6	27.6	59.0	3.5
Widowed	17.6	17.4	30.6	53.9	5.6
Divorced/Separated	19.8	13.3	34.1	54.3	4.0
<b>Economic status of head</b>					
Economically inactive	18.4	16.7	26.5	53.9	6.9
Economically active	20.7	16.9	28.9	58.5	3.6
<b>Residence</b>					
Urban	12.1	14.0	26.4	62.4	4.1
Rural	22.0	17.2	28.9	58.0	3.7
<b>Region</b>					
Northern	14.3	33.7	11.9	63.0	11.5
Centre	20.0	22.3	15.5	66.3	4.6
Southern	22.8	10.3	40.7	52.1	1.8

Source: Welfare Monitoring Survey 2014

## 21. HOUSING CONDITIONS AND AMENITIES

### 21.4 Percentage distribution of households by main source of fuel for cooking according to background characteristics, Malawi 2014

	Main source of fuel for cooking							Total
	Electricity	Solar energy	Gas	Charcoal	Firewood	Animal waste	Other	
<b>Malawi</b>	2.0	0.1	0.0	11.3	86.0	0.0	0.7	100.0
<b>Sex of household head</b>								
Male	2.4	0.1	0.0	12.4	84.6	0.0	0.5	100.0
Female	1.1	0.0	0.0	8.6	89.3	0.0	1.0	100.0
<b>Age of household head</b>								
15 - 24	0.9	0.2	0.0	10.1	88.6	0.0	0.3	100.0
25 - 34	2.5	0.2	0.0	15.6	81.1	0.0	0.6	100.0
35 - 44	2.4	0.0	0.0	13.7	83.4	0.0	0.6	100.0
45 - 54	2.6	0.1	0.0	9.3	87.4	0.0	0.6	100.0
55 - 64	1.4	0.1	0.1	6.1	91.5	0.0	0.9	100.0
65+	0.9	0.1	0.0	2.7	95.3	0.0	1.1	100.0
<b>Education of household head</b>								
Never attended	0.2	0.0	0.0	2.6	96.0	0.0	1.2	100.0
Junior primary	0.1	0.0	0.0	3.8	95.4	0.0	0.7	100.0
Senior primary	0.3	0.1	0.0	7.7	91.5	0.0	0.4	100.0
Junior secondary	0.9	0.3	0.1	21.3	77.1	0.0	0.3	100.0
Senior secondary	4.2	0.0	0.0	34.4	60.7	0.1	0.6	100.0
Post secondary	26.4	0.4	0.1	37.5	35.5	0.0	0.1	100.0
<b>Marital status of household head</b>								
Never married	13.1	0.9	0.0	34.1	51.2	0.0	0.7	100.0
Married	1.8	0.1	0.0	11.4	86.2	0.0	0.5	100.0
Widowed	1.3	0.0	0.0	6.5	91.3	0.0	0.9	100.0
Divorced/Separated	0.9	0.1	0.0	9.3	88.6	0.0	1.0	100.0
<b>Economic status of household head</b>								
Economically inactive	2.3	0.0	0.0	7.8	89.2	0.0	0.7	100.0
Economically active	2.0	0.1	0.0	11.4	85.9	0.0	0.6	100.0
<b>Residence</b>								
Urban	11.4	0.1	0.1	54.4	33.8	0.0	0.2	100.0
Rural	0.4	0.1	0.0	4.2	94.5	0.0	0.7	100.0
<b>Region</b>								
Northern	1.8	0.1	0.0	12.4	85.5	0.0	0.2	100.0
Centre	1.8	0.2	0.0	10.6	87.0	0.0	0.3	100.0
Southern	2.2	0.0	0.0	11.4	85.4	0.0	1.0	100.0

Source: Welfare Monitoring Survey 2014

## 21. HOUSING CONDITIONS AND AMENITIES

### 21.5 Percentage distribution of households by main source of fuel for lighting according to background characteristics, Malawi 2014

	Main source of fuel for lighting								Total
	Electricity	Solar energy	Gas	Paraffin	Candles	Battery lamps	Firewood	Grass	
<b>Malawi</b>	8.9	1.6	0.0	4.6	4.5	73.6	2.9	3.9	100.0
<b>Sex of household head</b>									
Male	10.1	2.0	0.0	3.5	4.6	75.2	2.2	2.4	100.0
Female	6.2	0.6	0.0	7.1	4.2	69.7	4.7	7.3	100.0
<b>Age of household head</b>									
15 - 24	4.9	0.4	0.1	3.5	4.6	81.9	2.5	2.2	100.0
25 - 34	10.9	1.7	0.0	3.6	5.4	74.8	1.7	1.9	100.0
35 - 44	11.2	1.8	0.0	5.0	4.5	71.9	2.1	3.4	100.0
45 - 54	10.4	2.3	0.0	3.9	4.0	73.0	3.0	3.3	100.0
55 - 64	6.5	1.7	0.0	6.7	4.0	71.4	3.9	5.7	100.0
65+	3.4	1.3	0.0	6.6	2.8	67.8	7.4	10.8	100.0
<b>Education of household head</b>									
Never attended	1.1	0.3	0.0	5.6	2.1	74.4	6.5	10.0	100.0
Junior primary	1.4	0.9	0.0	5.2	3.5	81.3	3.1	4.5	100.0
Senior primary	4.4	2.0	0.0	4.6	4.5	80.4	2.0	2.0	100.0
Junior secondary	12.4	2.7	0.0	4.2	8.1	70.7	1.5	0.5	100.0
Senior secondary	26.9	2.9	0.0	3.0	8.6	56.9	1.1	0.5	100.0
Post secondary	61.1	3.8	0.1	1.3	2.8	29.6	1.1	0.0	100.0
Don't know	10.1	0.0	0.0	5.8	7.2	71.0	0.0	5.8	100.0
<b>Marital status of household head</b>									
Never married	30.9	1.1	0.0	3.5	8.1	53.0	3.1	0.4	100.0
Married	9.1	2.0	0.0	3.7	4.2	76.4	2.1	2.4	100.0
Widowed	6.6	0.6	0.0	6.9	3.7	64.5	7.1	10.6	100.0
Divorced/Separated	4.1	0.6	0.0	7.0	4.7	73.7	3.1	6.8	100.0
<b>Economic status of household head</b>									
Economically inactive	7.2	0.7	0.0	4.0	3.2	69.5	5.4	9.9	100.0
Economically active	9.0	1.7	0.0	4.6	4.5	73.7	2.8	3.6	100.0
<b>Residence</b>									
Urban	46.9	1.0	0.0	3.2	15.1	32.6	0.8	0.5	100.0
Rural	2.7	1.7	0.0	4.8	2.7	80.3	3.3	4.4	100.0
<b>Region</b>									
Northern	11.6	4.0	0.1	0.3	3.6	76.5	2.2	1.8	100.0
Centre	6.5	1.8	0.1	1.2	4.0	77.9	2.9	5.6	100.0
Southern	10.0	0.9	0.0	8.4	5.1	69.4	3.2	3.0	100.0

Source: Welfare Monitoring Survey 2014

## 21. HOUSING CONDITIONS AND AMENITIES

### 21.6 Percentage distribution of households by main type of materials used for walls according to background characteristics, Malawi 2014

	Main material for walls						Total
	Grass	Mud	Compacted earth	Mud bricks	Burnt bricks	Other	
<b>Malawi</b>	1.1	3.5	7.3	30.9	55.3	2.0	100.0
<b>Sex of household head</b>							
Male	1.2	3.3	7.3	29.6	56.5	2.1	100.0
Female	0.8	3.9	7.3	34.0	52.3	1.7	100.0
<b>Age of household head</b>							
15 - 24	1.4	3.8	9.1	46.9	37.9	1.0	100.0
25 - 34	1.0	3.4	6.9	32.3	54.5	2.0	100.0
35 - 44	1.1	3.0	6.8	27.6	59.1	2.4	100.0
45 - 54	0.9	3.3	6.6	25.4	61.5	2.2	100.0
55 - 64	0.8	4.2	7.6	26.1	59.5	1.9	100.0
65+	1.4	4.2	8.3	28.9	55.8	1.5	100.0
<b>Education of household head</b>							
Never attended	2.4	4.5	9.9	37.4	44.4	1.5	100.0
Junior primary	1.0	4.7	9.3	36.1	47.4	1.5	100.0
Senior primary	1.0	3.5	7.1	30.3	56.2	1.9	100.0
Junior secondary	0.3	2.0	4.1	29.4	61.9	2.2	100.0
Senior secondary	0.4	1.1	3.7	18.7	73.0	3.0	100.0
Post secondary	0.3	0.6	1.3	7.8	86.3	3.7	100.0
<b>Marital status of household head</b>							
Never married	0.9	0.9	4.8	28.4	61.7	3.3	100.0
Married	1.1	3.5	7.4	29.8	56.3	2.0	100.0
Widowed	1.3	3.7	7.8	30.7	54.8	1.7	100.0
Divorced/Separated	0.7	4.4	8.1	38.0	47.4	1.5	100.0
<b>Economic status of household head</b>							
Economically inactive	0.5	3.8	4.0	30.7	58.5	2.5	100.0
Economically active	1.1	3.5	7.5	30.9	55.1	1.9	100.0
<b>Residence</b>							
Urban	0.1	0.8	1.2	26.5	69.4	2.2	100.0
Rural	1.2	3.9	8.3	31.6	52.9	1.9	100.0
<b>Region</b>							
Northern	1.6	7.2	7.1	10.6	72.7	0.8	100.0
Centre	0.8	4.4	15.0	30.9	47.4	1.4	100.0
Southern	1.2	1.7	1.4	36.4	56.6	2.7	100.0

Source: Welfare Monitoring Survey 2014

## 21. HOUSING CONDITIONS AND AMENITIES

### 21.7 Percentage distribution of households by main type of materials used for roofing according to background characteristics, Malawi 2014

	Main material for roof				Total
	Grass	Iron sheets	Clay tiles	Other	
<b>Malawi</b>	<b>58.4</b>	<b>41.2</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Sex of household head</b>					
Male	56.9	42.7	0.3	0.1	100.0
Female	62.0	37.7	0.2	0.1	100.0
<b>Age of household head</b>					
15 - 24	75.9	23.9	0.1	0.1	100.0
25 - 34	59.9	39.8	0.3	0.0	100.0
35 - 44	53.4	46.2	0.4	0.0	100.0
45 - 54	51.8	47.5	0.5	0.2	100.0
55 - 64	54.8	44.7	0.5	0.0	100.0
65+	58.6	41.1	0.2	0.1	100.0
<b>Education of household head</b>					
Never attended	73.6	26.2	0.2	0.1	100.0
Junior primary	70.2	29.6	0.1	0.1	100.0
Senior primary	60.0	39.6	0.4	0.1	100.0
Junior secondary	46.8	52.7	0.4	0.1	100.0
Senior secondary	29.5	70.2	0.3	0.0	100.0
Post secondary	8.8	89.5	1.7	0.0	100.0
<b>Marital status of household head</b>					
Never married	34.8	64.6	0.4	0.2	100.0
Married	58.0	41.7	0.3	0.0	100.0
Widowed	59.2	40.4	0.3	0.1	100.0
Divorced/Separated	66.9	32.1	0.8	0.2	100.0
<b>Economic status of household head</b>					
Economically inactive	56.9	42.4	0.5	0.2	100.0
Economically active	58.5	41.2	0.3	0.1	100.0
<b>Residence</b>					
Urban	14.6	84.3	1.2	0.0	100.0
Rural	65.6	34.2	0.2	0.1	100.0
<b>Region</b>					
Northern	49.6	49.7	0.4	0.3	100.0
Centre	66.9	32.8	0.2	0.1	100.0
Southern	54.2	45.4	0.3	0.0	100.0

Source: Welfare Monitoring Survey 2014

## 22. CHILD LABOUR

### 22.1 Percentage of children by involvement in economic activities during the last week, according to age groups,

Malawi 2014

	Percentage of children age 5-11 years involved in economic activity for at least one hour	Number of children age 5-11 years	Percentage of children age 12-14 years involved in		Number of children age 12-14 years	Percentage of children age 15-17 years involved in		Number of children age 15-17 years
			Economic activity less than 14 hours	Economic activity for 14 hours or more		Economic activity less than 43 hours	Economic activity for 43 hours or more	
<b>Total</b>	24.5	28,359	55.7	7.3	10,812	70.6	0.6	7,444
<b>Sex</b>								
Male	26.2	14,147	58.3	9.1	5,362	72.8	0.5	3,984
Female	22.9	14,212	53.0	5.4	5,450	68.1	0.6	3,460
<b>Region</b>								
Northern	26.3	3,536	54.7	8.5	1,279	68.5	0.3	969
Central	23.5	11,044	53.5	6.8	4,228	74.5	0.5	2,935
Southern	24.9	13,779	57.6	7.3	5,305	68	0.7	3,540
<b>Area</b>								
Urban	10.7	3,128	23.1	3.5	1,173	36.8	0.6	1,138
Rural	26.2	25,231	59.6	7.7	9,639	76.8	0.6	6,306
<b>School attendance</b>								
Yes	26.3	24,917	56.1	6.6	10,193	69.1	0.3	5,822
No	11.9	3,442	49.2	18.4	619	76.1	1.7	1,622
<b>Mother's education</b>								
None	29.6	5,951	58.9	9.5	3,205	79.4	0.0	768
Primary	24.5	18,791	57.9	6.6	6,468	73.9	0.7	4,514
Secondary	17.2	3,231	33.4	4.7	969	55.3	0.2	874
Higher	2	292	15.1	8.3	93	(*)	(*)	29
Cannot be determined	25.7	68	(69.2)	(3.3)	63	65.9	0.8	1,258
Missing/DK	(20.6)	26	(*)	(*)	14	(*)	(*)	1
<b>Wealth index quintile</b>								
Poorest	24.7	6,227	60.2	5.9	2,134	82.6	0.7	1,221
Second	25.2	5,843	62.0	11.8	2,368	72.6	0.0	1,247
Middle	27.5	5,708	59.5	9.5	2,127	78.8	0.8	1,524
Fourth	29.2	5,944	58.1	4.9	2,293	75.1	1.2	1,646
Richest	13.8	4,637	35.4	3.4	1,891	50.3	0.2	1,805

Source: Malawi MDG Endline Survey 2014

\* Children age 15 or higher at the time of the interview whose mothers were not living in the household

( ) Figures are based on 25-49 unweighted cases

(\*) Omitted: figures are based on less than 25 unweighted cases

## 22. CHILD LABOUR

### 22.2 Percentage of children by involvement in economic activities during the last week, according to age groups by district of residence, Malawi 2014

	Percentage of children age 5-11 years involved in economic activity for at least one hour	Number of children age 5-11 years	Percentage of children age 12-14 years involved in		Number of children age 12-14 years	Percentage of children age 15-17 years involved in		Number of children age 15-17 years
			Economic activity less than 14 hours	Economic activity for 14 hours or more		Economic activity less than 43 hours	Economic activity for 43 hours or more	
<b>Total</b>	<b>24.5</b>	<b>28,359</b>	<b>55.7</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>10,812</b>	<b>70.6</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>7,444</b>
<b>Northern</b>	<b>26.3</b>	<b>3,536</b>	<b>54.7</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>1,279</b>	<b>68.5</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>969</b>
Chitipa	38.1	341	82.1	7.9	143	86.9	0.4	77
Karonga	26.1	534	66.4	4.6	193	81.0	1.6	130
Nkhata Bay	22.2	382	66.5	5.5	161	83.9	0.1	120
Rumphi	26.3	337	53.2	4.0	129	66.3	0.0	77
Mzimba	25.4	1,808	45.1	12.8	584	62.9	0.0	510
Mzuzu City	19.1	134	22.2	0.0	69	(35.3)	(0.0)	56
<b>Central</b>	<b>23.5</b>	<b>11,044</b>	<b>53.5</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>4,228</b>	<b>74.5</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>2,935</b>
Kasungu	18.1	1,402	49.2	5.7	432	75.4	1.5	402
Nkhota kota	23.4	701	58.6	5.0	260	86.6	0.0	160
Ntchisi	26.0	526	63.8	3.9	172	83.3	2.5	133
Dowa	29.3	1,056	55.1	6.7	436	78.5	0.0	321
Salima	29.6	884	61.7	11.2	309	81.2	2.7	164
Lilongwe	26.7	2,585	50.3	10.2	1,092	78.1	0.0	582
Mchinji	18.6	1,152	58.4	10.8	423	72.3	0.0	292
Dedza	22.4	1,077	64.2	0.3	415	79.9	0.0	320
Ntcheu	34.1	726	80.3	5.7	323	82.6	0.0	228
Lilongwe City	8.4	936	9.2	1.1	365	41.6	0.0	333
<b>Southern</b>	<b>24.9</b>	<b>13,779</b>	<b>57.6</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>5,305</b>	<b>68.0</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>3,540</b>
Mangochi	25.8	1,844	57.8	16.1	652	82.3	2.0	347
Machinga	24.4	1,546	51.0	3.7	612	76.6	0.0	332
Zomba	16.3	1,401	55.0	0.6	438	45.8	1.4	382
Chiradzulu	25.9	716	56.0	0.1	314	71.5	0.0	186
Blantyre	26.5	924	67.7	4.5	385	77.0	2.7	242
Mwanza	35.4	220	62.9	16.3	82	77.9	0.2	62
Thyolo	29.6	1,283	61.5	3.4	626	79.4	0.0	456
Mulanje	38.9	1,186	64.7	0.4	427	82.0	0.0	339
Phalombe	25.5	773	70.4	1.7	300	83.1	0.0	143
Chikwawa	20.8	1,292	54.2	22.3	565	73.6	0.0	234
Nsanje	26.0	587	70.9	4.2	231	80.4	0.0	147
Balaka	35.4	590	73.6	13.3	221	83.7	0.0	140
Neno	29.9	266	66.7	22.0	82	91.5	0.0	61
Zomba City	19.7	107	24.7	4.3	70	(19.1)	(0.0)	35
Blantyre City	7.0	1,045	20.7	4.3	299	22.5	1.6	435

Source: Malawi MDG Endline Survey 2014

( ) Figures are based on 25-49 unweighted cases

## 22. CHILD LABOUR

### 22.3 Percentage of children by involvement in household chores during the last week, according to age groups,

Malawi 2014

	Percentage of children age 5-11 years involved in			Percentage of children age 12-14 years involved in			Percentage of children age 15-17 years involved in		
	Household chores less than 28 hours	Household chores for 28 hours or more	Number of children age 5-11 years	Household chores less than 28 hours	Household chores for 28 hours or more	Number of children age 12-14 years	Household chores less than 43 hours	Household chores for 43 hours or more	Number of children age 15-17 years
<b>Total</b>	84.9	1.6	28,359	91.6	4.5	10,812	93.2	2.6	7,444
<b>Sex</b>									
Male	81.2	1.1	14,147	92.5	2.1	5,362	94.3	0.9	3,984
Female	88.6	2.2	14,212	90.8	6.8	5,450	91.9	4.5	3,460
<b>Region</b>									
Northern	82.9	1.1	3,536	90.2	3.8	1,279	93.6	1.6	969
Central	85.8	2	11,044	92	5.4	4,228	93	3.1	2,935
Southern	84.7	1.4	13,779	91.6	3.9	5,305	93.3	2.4	3,540
<b>Area</b>									
Urban	84	0.7	3,128	93.6	1.4	1,173	91.3	1.6	1,138
Rural	85	1.8	25,231	91.4	4.9	9,639	93.5	2.8	6,306
<b>School Attendance</b>									
Yes	87.3	1.8	24,917	91.8	4.5	10,139	94.6	2.1	5,822
No	67.7	0.8	3,442	88.1	4.4	619	88.2	4.4	1,622
<b>Mother's education</b>									
None	82.6	2.6	5,951	91.7	5	3,205	91.7	3.3	768
Primary	85.5	1.5	18,791	91	4.8	6,468	93.4	3.2	4,514
Secondary	85.9	0.9	3,231	94.7	1.5	969	94.1	2	874
Higher	79.2	n.a.	292	94.2	1	93	(*)	(*)	29
Cannot be determined	74.7	0	68	(100.0)	(0.0)	63	94.2	0.6	1,258
Missing/DK	(100.0)	(0.0)	26	(*)	(*)	14	(*)	(*)	1
<b>Wealth index quintile</b>									
Poorest	84.3	1.5	6,227	89.8	5.9	2,134	94.3	2.7	1,221
Second	83.1	1.9	5,843	92.7	4.2	2,368	92.9	3.6	1,247
Middle	83.3	2.1	5,708	90.5	5	2,127	91.6	3.9	1,524
Fourth	88.3	1.7	5,944	92	4.6	2,293	91.4	2.7	1,646
Richest	85.6	0.9	4,637	93	2.5	1,891	95.6	0.6	1,805

Source: Malawi MDG Endline Survey 2014

\* Children age 15 or higher at the time of the interview whose mothers were not living in the household

( ) Figures are based on 25-49 unweighted cases

(\*) Omitted: figures are based on less than 25 unweighted cases



## 22. CHILD LABOUR

### 22.4 Percentage of children age 5-17 by involvement in economic activities or household chores during the last week, percentage working under hazardous conditions during the last week, and percentage engaged in child labour during the last week by district of residence, Malawi 2014

	Children involved in economic activities for a total number of hours during last week		Children involved in household chores for a total number of hours during last week		Children under hazardous conditions	Total Child Labour <sup>1</sup>	Number of children age 15-17 years
	Below age specific threshold	At or above the age specific threshold	Below age specific threshold	At or above the age specific threshold			
<b>Total</b>	<b>27.9</b>	<b>16.7</b>	<b>87.8</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>34.7</b>	<b>39.3</b>	<b>46,615</b>
<b>Northern</b>	<b>26.4</b>	<b>18.0</b>	<b>86.3</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>25.1</b>	<b>32.5</b>	<b>5,784</b>
Chitipa	36.4	25.3	84.9	0.6	31.7	43.6	562
Karonga	30.3	17.6	81.1	0.1	26.0	31.2	856
Nkhata Bay	34.0	14.2	84.0	1.8	37.3	40.5	663
Rumphi	25.9	17.3	91.3	0.7	22.2	30.9	544
Mzimba	22.9	18.4	86.9	3.3	22.4	30.3	29
Mzuzu City	13.5	9.9	94.7	0.2	14.0	19.6	258
<b>Central</b>	<b>27.6</b>	<b>15.9</b>	<b>88.4</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>34.9</b>	<b>38.9</b>	<b>18,207</b>
Kasungu	23.4	12.7	87.9	3.5	29.4	32.8	2,236
Nkhota kota	27.9	15.8	85.2	4.7	37.0	40.1	1,120
Ntchisi	30.9	17.6	89.9	0.9	30.9	37.5	831
Dowa	30.4	18.7	90.8	0.9	43.5	45.5	1,813
Salima	26.8	22.2	83.8	7.0	36.2	44.6	1,358
Lilongwe	26.5	18.8	85.0	5.9	36.3	40.9	4,259
Mchinji	29.1	13.9	93.0	1.7	35.9	39.3	1,867
Dedza	30.5	13.4	81.0	0.4	40.5	42.6	1,812
Ntcheu	43.7	20.8	90.6	0.6	52.2	56.3	1,277
Lilongwe City	13.6	5.0	90.7	0.0	7.7	12.0	1,634
<b>Southern</b>	<b>28.5</b>	<b>17.0</b>	<b>87.7</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>37.1</b>	<b>41.3</b>	<b>22,624</b>
Mangochi	28.4	20.7	88.3	2.6	43.4	48.2	2,843
Machinga	27.3	16.0	86.8	2.6	33.3	38.7	2,490
Zomba	23.9	10.6	81.9	2.3	27.1	29.8	2,220
Chiradzulu	32.1	15.3	91.1	1.6	39.1	41.9	1,216
Blantyre	31.5	17.4	84.7	0.2	42.4	46.0	1,552
Mwanza	31.2	25.1	78.8	12.6	42.3	52.9	363
Thyolo	34.3	17.0	91.9	3.2	39.9	44.3	2,365
Mulanje	32.6	23.7	94.6	0.6	43.3	52.1	1,951
Phalombe	33.8	16.7	88.6	1.7	46.1	47.7	1,216
Chikwawa	25.6	18.9	88.0	0.5	35.8	39.6	2,091
Nsanje	32.8	16.8	87.6	2.4	42.5	45.9	965
Balaka	35.2	25.0	86.9	5.4	51.4	55.2	951
Neno	30.0	23.8	89.2	1.9	45.3	49.1	409
Zomba City	12.0	11.4	93.4	0.8	14.3	16.1	212
Blantyre City	13.9	5.2	82.3	1.2	12.5	14.7	1,780

Source: Malawi MDG Endline Survey 2014

## 23. GENDER AND DEVELOPMENT INDEX

### 23.1 Indices and aggregate Gender Status Index (GSI), Malawi 2011

Block, Component, Sub-component, Indicator	Women	Men	Indicator	Index
<b>GSI</b>				<b>0.631</b>
<b>Social power 'Capabilities'</b>				<b>1.005</b>
<b>Education</b>				<b>0.864</b>
<b>Enrolment</b>				<b>0.901</b>
Primary enrolment rate (net)	84.0	82.0	1.024	
Secondary enrolment rate (net)	15.0	12.0	1.250	
Tertiary enrolment rate (gross)	0.3	0.7	0.429	
Proportion of pupils starting grade 1 who reach last grade of primary	68.0	73.0	0.932	
Literacy rate of 15-24 years old	60.0	79.0	0.759	
<b>Health</b>				<b>1.146</b>
<b>Child health</b>				<b>1.185</b>
Stunting under 5 using minus 2 standard deviation*	43.3	51.1	1.180	
Underweight under 5 using minus 2 standard deviation*	11.7	14	1.197	
Mortality under 5*	117	138	1.179	
<b>HIV/AIDS</b>				<b>1.087</b>
HIV/AIDS Prevalence among 15-24 years old*	12.9	8.1	0.628	
Access to anti-retroviral treatment	273238.0	177308.0	1.547	
<b>Economic power 'Opportunities'</b>				<b>0.661</b>
<b>Income</b>				<b>0.869</b>
<b>Wages</b>				<b>1.000</b>
Wages in agriculture	55000.00	55000.00	1.000	
Wages in civil service	36802.00	36802.00	1.000	
Wages in formal sector(public and/or private)	49786.00	49786.00	1.000	
Wages in informal sector	4500.00	4500.00	1.000	
<b>Income</b>				<b>0.737</b>
Income from informal enterprise	16243.00	33091.50	0.491	
Income from small agricultural household enterprise	16222.40	20712.20	0.783	
Share of women under poverty line*	51.6	48.4	0.938	
<b>Time-use- and employment</b>				<b>0.620</b>
<b>Time-use</b>				<b>0.607</b>
Time spent in market economic activities (as paid employee, own account or employer)	18.4	28.0	0.657	
Time spent in non market economic activities or as unpaid family worker in market activities*	13.7	13.8	1.007	
Time spent in domestic, care and volunteer activities*	7.7	1.2	0.156	
<b>Employment</b>				<b>0.633</b>
Share of women in non-agricultural wage employment	21.0	79.0	0.266	
Youth unemployment rate*	1.00	1.00	1.000	
<b>Access to resources</b>				<b>0.494</b>
<b>Means of production</b>				<b>0.587</b>
<b>Ownership of:</b>				
rural land/farms	2273485	4419540	0.514	
urban plots/houses	20.0	80.0	0.250	
livestock	45.0	55.0	0.818	
Access to credit (commercial and micro-credit)	10.7	14.0	0.764	
<b>Management</b>				<b>0.401</b>
Employers	0.2	0.6	0.333	
Own- account workers	15.6	19.6	0.796	
High civil servants (class A)	187	628	0.298	
Members of professional syndicates	585	3297	0.177	
<b>Political power 'Agency'</b>				<b>0.234</b>
<b>Public sector</b>				<b>0.220</b>
Members of parliament	43	150	0.287	
Cabinet ministers	9	21	0.429	
Higher positions in civil service and parastatals	4	41	0.098	
Employment in the security services	0.2	0.8	0.193	
<b>Judges of:</b>				
higher courts	4	25	0.160	
lower courts	40	129	0.310	
Number of traditional rulers (TAs)	16	249	0.064	
<b>Civil society</b>				<b>0.247</b>
<b>Civil Society</b>				<b>0.247</b>
<b>Senior positions in:</b>				
Political parties	2	39	0.051	
Trade unions	24	52	0.462	
Employers' associations	14	63	0.222	
Heads or managers of NGOs	106	418	0.254	

Note: GSI is calculated by comparing the ratio of female achievement to that of males'. The closer the result is to 1.00 the greater the indication of gender equality.

However, calculations of indicators in asterik are based on comparing the situation of males to that of females.

Source: Ministry of Gender, Children and Community Development

## 23 GENDER AND DEVELOPMENT INDEX

### 23.2 Malawian Women's Scoreboard, 2011

	Ratification	Reporting	Law	Policy commitment	Development of plan	Targets	Institutional mechanism	Budget	Human resource	Research	Involvement of civil society	Information & dissemination	Monitoring & evaluation	Capacity Enhancement	Accountability/Transparency	Total	%
<b>CEDAW</b>																	
Ratification	2	2	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	21	70
Optional Protocol	0	1	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	18	60
Article 2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	21	70
Article 16	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	20	67
Protocol to the African Charter on Human and People's Rights on the Rights of Women in Africa	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	17	57
Beijing Platform for Action	X	2	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	0	2	1	1	1	2	18	64
<b>WOMEN'S RIGHTS</b>																	
Harmful practices FGM/ Early Marriage/Widow Inheritance	X	X	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	15	58
Review and modification of customary law	X	X	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	15	58
<b>Violence against Women and children</b>																	
Domestic Violence	X	X	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	17	65
Rape	X	X	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	2	2	1	1	1	17	65
Statutory rape/ Defilement	X	X	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	19	73
Sexual harassment	X	X	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	2	2	1	1	1	17	65
Traffic in women	X	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	2	2	1	1	1	13	46
African Charter on the Rights of the Child art XXVII	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	22	73
<b>SOCIAL</b>																	
<b>Health-ICPD Plan of Action</b>																	
HIV and AIDS	X	X	1	2	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	23	88
Maternal Mortality	X	X	0	2	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	19	73
Family Planning	X	X	0	2	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	1	2	2	21	81
Safe Abortions	X	X	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	8	31
<b>Education</b>																	
Policy on girls school dropouts	X	X	0	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	15	58
Education on human/women's rights	X	X	0	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	14	54
<b>ECONOMIC</b>																	
<b>ILO Conventions</b>																	
Convention 100	2	2	2	1	1	0	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	19	63
Convention 111	2	2	2	1	1	0	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	19	63
Convention 183	0	1	2	1	1	0	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	18	60
Engendering NPRS	X	X	X	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	15	63
Access to agriculture extension	X	X	X	2	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	2	1	2	1	19	79
Access to technology	X	X	X	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	17	71
Equal access to land	X	X	1	2	2	2	2	1	0	0	2	1	1	1	1	16	62
<b>POLITICAL</b>																	
UN 1325, 1820, 1888 and 1889 Conflict Resolution	X	X	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	9	35
Participation of women in traditional governance	X	X	0	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	13	50
Participation in peace processes and negotiations	X	X	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	8	31
<b>Policies</b>																	
Support to women's quota and affirmative action	X	X	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	16	62
Gender Mainstreaming in all Departments	X	X	0	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	16	62
<b>Total Score</b>																<b>535</b>	<b>61.8</b>

Note: 0 (zero) indicates no action taken

1 (one) indicates partial action taken

2 (two) indicates full action taken

Source: Ministry of Gender, Children and Community Development

## 24. SADC SELECTED SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC INDICATORS

### 24.1 Population in SADC-Midyear, 2008 - 2014

Country	('000)							% share in 2014
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	
Angola	17,041	17,562	17,430	17,992	18,576	19,184	24,383	8.2
Botswana	1,915	1,951	1,988	2,025	2,063	2,101	2,147	0.7
D.R.C.	65,232	67,189	69,205	71,281	73,419	75,620	...	23.5
Lesotho	1,884	1,887	1,892	1,893	1,901	1,908	1,916	0.6
Madagascar	19,072	19,601	20,142	20,697	21,266	21,851	23,572	7.9
Malawi	13,077	13,520	13,948	14,389	14,845	15,517	15,805	5.3
Mauritius	1,244	1,247	1,250	1,252	1,256	1,259	1,261	0.4
Mozambique	21,208	21,803	22,417	23,050	23,701	24,366	25,042	8.4
Namibia	2,065	2,103	2,143	2,105	2,136	2,172	2,238	0.8
Seychelles	86	87	89	87	88	89	91	0.03
South Africa	49,344	50,055	50,791	51,553	52,341	53,157	54,002	18.0
Swaziland	1,032	1,044	1,055	1,067	1,080	1,093	1,106	0.4
Tanzania	40,668	41,916	43,188	44,485	44,929	46,159	47,422	15.9
Zambia	12,526	12,897	13,300	13,719	14,145	14,580	15,023	5
Zimbabwe	12,122	12,231	12,336	12,754	13,061	13,192	13,447	4.5
<b>SADC region</b>	<b>258,516</b>	<b>265,093</b>	<b>271,174</b>	<b>278,349</b>	<b>284,807</b>	<b>292,248</b>	<b>227,455</b>	<b>100</b>

Source: NSOs of SADC Member States - SADC Secretariat

### 24.2 Gross Domestic Product by kind of economic activity at Current Prices, in SADC 2008-2013

Country	(' Million US \$)						% share in 2013
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	
Angola	88,539	73,189	83,369	111,043	125,514	135,249	19.7
Botswana	11,113	10,107	13,747	15,365	14,554	14,802	2.2
D.R.C	14,143	16,004	20,061	24,297	28,449	32,011	4.7
Lesotho	1,623	1,727	2,188	2,546	2,426	2,230	0.3
Madagascar	9,413	8,544	8,730	9,893	9,864	10,558	1.5
Malawi	5,125	5,966	6,791	7,290	5,653	5,080	0.7
Mauritius	9,672	8,840	9,685	11,235	11,488	11,937	1.7
Mozambique	11,086	11,051	10,467	13,248	15,045	15,730	2.3
Namibia	8,447	8,954	11,276	12,413	13,054	13,161	1.9
Seychelles	969	849	970	1,075	1,129	1,439	0.2
South Africa	287,100	297,217	375,298	417,056	397,871	366,631	53.4
Swaziland	3,006	3,189	3,890	3,730	3,706	3,776	0.6
Tanzania	20,715	21,368	22,915	23,957	28,101	33,276	4.8
Zambia	17,898	15,302	20,267	23,715	24,968	26,842	3.9
Zimbabwe	6,451	8,157	9,457	10,956	12,472	13,490	2.0
<b>SADC region</b>	<b>495,300</b>	<b>490,464</b>	<b>599,111</b>	<b>687,819</b>	<b>694,294</b>	<b>686,212</b>	<b>99.96</b>

Source: NSOs of SADC Member States - SADC Secretariat

## 24. SADC SELECTED SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC INDICATORS

### 24.3 Gross Domestic Product Annual Growth Rates (%) in SADC, 2010-2014

Country	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Angola	3.5	3.9	8.8	4.2	4.2
Botswana	8.6	6.0	4.8	9.3	4.4
D.R.C	7.2	6.9	7.2	8.5	9.5
Lesotho	7.9	4.0	5.0	4.6	4.5
Madagascar	0.2	1.4	3.0	1.4	3.3
Malawi	6.2	4.3	1.9	5.4	6.0
Mauritius	4.1	3.9	3.2	3.2	3.6
Mozambique	6.8	7.4	7.1	7.3	7.4
Namibia	6.0	5.1	5.2	5.1	4.5
Seychelles	5.6	5.0	2.7	7.6	8.7
South Africa	3.0	3.2	2.2	2.2	1.5
Swaziland	1.9	1.1	2.7	2.8	2.1
Tanzania	6.4	7.9	5.1	7.3	7.0
Zambia	10.3	6.3	6.7	6.7	6.0
Zimbabwe	11.4	11.9	10.6	4.5	3.0
<b>SADC- Average (weighted on GDP share)</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>3.8</b>	...	...	...

Source: NSOs of SADC Member States - SADC Secretariat

### 24.4 Per Capita Gross Domestic Product at Current Prices, 2010-2014

('US \$ per head)

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Angola	4,599	6,171	6,755	6,046	6,060
Botswana	6433	7745	7179	7137	7346
D.R.C	347	404	446	484	514
Lesotho	1156	1326	1256	1120	1164
Madagascar	433	478	464	483	482
Malawi	499	549	385	332	376
Mauritius	7773	8986	9110	9468	10006
Mozambique	451	573	630	638	684
Namibia	5092	5957	6057	5891	5486
Seychelles	10896	12290	12787	16220	16564
South Africa	7389	8090	7602	6897	6497
Swaziland	3687	4736	4599	4192	4007
Tanzania	720	757	870	962	1013
Zambia	1524	1730	1765	1842	1791
Zimbabwe	767	859	955	1023	1033
<b>SADC</b>	<b>2,101</b>	<b>2,363</b>	...	...	...

## 24. SADC SELECTED SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC INDICATORS

### 24.5 Annual Inflation Rates (%) for the SADC Member States, 2010-2014

Country	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Angola	15.3	11.4	9.0	7.7	7.5
Botswana	6.9	8.5	7.5	5.9	4.4
DRC	23.5	15.6	9.6	1.3	1.3
Lesotho	3.6	5.0	6.0	5.0	3.6
Madagascar	9.2	9.5	5.7	5.8	6.1
Malawi	7.4	7.6	21.3	27.3	23.8
Mauritius	2.9	6.5	3.9	3.5	3.2
Mozambique	12.4	11.2	2.6	4.3	2.6
Namibia	4.9	5.0	6.7	5.6	5.4
Seychelles	-2.4	2.6	7.1	4.3	1.4
South Africa	4.3	5.0	5.6	5.7	6.1
Swaziland	4.5	6.1	8.9	5.6	5.7
Tanzania	5.5	12.7	16.0	7.9	6.1
Zambia	8.2	6.4	6.6	7.0	7.8
Zimbabwe	3.1	3.5	2.9	1.6	-0.20
<b>SADC Average With Zimbabwe</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>5.7</b>
<b>SADC Average Without Zimbabwe</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>6.1</b>

Source: NSOs of SADC Member States - SADC Secretariat

### 24.6 Imports of Goods and Services, 2010-2014

(Million US \$)

Country	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	% share in 2014
Angola	16,667	20,228	4,383,863	3,859,887	...	...
Botswana	5,959	7,725	65,740	68,362	61,457	0.1
DRC	10,705	11,501	11,008,777	12,327,019	13,342,594	25.9
Lesotho	2,152	1,986	20,192	21,677	24,466	0.0
Madagascar	3,580	4,110	9,573,142	10,068,959	10,953,000	21.3
Malawi	1,530	2,432	642,481	1,090,752	1,304,693	2.5
Mauritius	6,175	7,463	229,399	243,514	243,862	0.5
Mozambique	4,663	5,659	357,766	376,169	366,399	0.7
Namibia	5,868	6,643	64,277	78,601	92,052	0.2
Seychelles	733	876	16,982	15,785	19,736	0.0
South Africa	99,868	119,501	1,011,813	1,175,091	1,257,292	2.4
Swaziland	2,632	2,965	21,961	23,451	23,451	0.0
Tanzania	11,028	14,004	20,341,955	22,044,763	23,746,791	46.1
Zambia	5,650	7,637	50,366	58,980	63,967	0.1
Zimbabwe	6,537	7,047	7,484	7,704	6,288	0.0
<b>SADC region</b>	<b>183,747</b>	<b>219,777</b>	<b>47,796,199</b>	<b>51,460,715</b>	<b>51,506,048</b>	<b>100</b>

Source: NSOs of SADC Member States - SADC Secretariat

## 24. SADC SELECTED SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC INDICATORS

### 24.7 Trade Balance in SADC, 2008-2014

('Million US \$)							
Country	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Angola	42,932	18,168	33,928	46,859	25,730	29,388	16,266
Botswana	458	-1,208	-1,040	-904	2,353	-8	1,026
DRC	-1,128	-1,745	-1,839	-1,368	2,150	-1,495	-1,172
Lesotho	-968	-1,237	-1,368	-828	1,414	-1,342	-1,288
Madagascar	-2,813	-2,214	-1,270	-1,453	1,484	-1,371	-1,371
Malawi	-162,360	-130,153	-166,143	-159,725	-302,044	-583,847	-596,234
Mauritius	-1,273	-827	-1,094	-1,377	-1,388	-1,456	-1,193
Mozambique	-1,401	-1,732	-1,682	-2,206	-7,829	-7,674	-7,170
Namibia	-128	-695	-800	-1,144	-2,164	-2,457	-2,891
Seychelles	-405	-301	-333	-399	-187	-103	-218
South Africa	-8,350	-2,444	-2,316	-2,468	-5,122	-8,332	-6,530
Swaziland	-280	-391	-570	-322	-507	-301	-277
Tanzania	-3,550	-2,833	-4,658	-6,544	-4,622	-5,958	-5,003
Zambia	-278	361	2,075	1,410	877	1,477	934
Zimbabwe	-1,339	-4,224	-3,068	-3,402	-3,600	-4,197	-2,667
<b>SADC region</b>	<b>20,323</b>	<b>-2,245</b>	<b>15,019</b>	<b>24,843</b>	<b>7,393</b>	<b>-5,251</b>	<b>-13,098</b>

Source: NSOs of SADC Member States - SADC Secretariat

## 24. SADC SELECTED SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC INDICATORS

### 24.8 Imports of goods and Services as Percent (%) of Gross Domestic Product, 2008-2014

Country	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Angola	24.9	33.8	22.2	19.4	36.6	28.0	34.8
Botswana	38.4	42.8	40.0	43.6	58.3	54.3	43.3
DRC	46.2	37.0	53.3	48.5	40.8	41.0	40.2
Lesotho	117.6	119.6	102.3	83.9	103.2	104.5	100.6
Madagascar	44.0	39.6	42.9	41.0	44.2	43.2	42.5
Malawi	47.3	41.9	26.5	41.9	45.1	57.4	51.7
Mauritius	66.1	58.3	63.8	66.3	66.7	66.5	63.1
Mozambique	46.3	45.0	49.0	44.1	84.4	80.8	69.7
Namibia	54.6	55.0	54.8	52.3	60.1	62.9	63.2
Seychelles	87.6	87.1	76.2	86.4	109.8	90.7	102.5
South Africa	38.5	28.0	28.0	29.4	31.0	33.2	33.1
Swaziland	68.7	70.3	70.3	76.8	53.9	53.1	49.4
Tanzania	41.8	35.3	48.1	58.7	33.1	33.1	29.9
Zambia	37.3	32.2	34.9	39.8	39.2	40.8	38.4
Zimbabwe	54.1	108.5	87.9	70.0	60.0	57.1	45.3
<b>SADC region</b>	<b>38.4</b>	<b>33.5</b>	<b>32.1</b>	<b>33.1</b>	...	...	...

Source: NSOs of SADC Member States - SADC Secretariat

### 24.9 Exports of Goods and Services as Percent (%) of Gross Domestic Product, 2008-2014

Country	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Angola	75.9	60.9	61.4	64.5	57.1	48.6	45.8
Botswana	42.1	32.5	33.0	38.5	42.4	54.3	49.8
DRC	40.3	27.4	44.1	42.8	33.5	36.4	36.9
Lesotho	57.1	48.2	37.3	48.9	43.9	41.7	42.9
Madagascar	14.3	13.7	27.7	26.5	29.2	30.2	32.7
Malawi	20.5	23.5	10.1	24.5	24.2	29.8	25.7
Mauritius	52.9	49.0	52.5	54.1	54.6	54.3	53.7
Mozambique	32.3	27.7	31.3	26.9	32.0	31.5	27.8
Namibia	53.4	47.1	47.3	43.3	43.5	44.0	39.6
Seychelles	45.5	51.3	41.6	47.1	93.2	83.5	86.6
South Africa	35.5	27.1	27.3	28.8	29.7	31.0	31.3
Swaziland	59.4	57.6	55.1	68.5	43.7	46.5	43.2
Tanzania	24.7	22.0	27.8	31.3	21.3	17.7	14.5
Zambia	35.4	35.0	47.7	47.1	42.7	46.3	41.9
Zimbabwe	30.6	39.7	46.7	36.2	31.1	26.0	26.1
<b>SADC region</b>	<b>42.7</b>	<b>33.0</b>	<b>34.7</b>	<b>36.8</b>	...	...	...

Source: NSOs of SADC Member States - SADC Secretariat



## 24. SADC SELECTED SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC INDICATORS

### 24.10 Total External Debt, end of year (million US \$), 2008-2012

('Million US \$)							
Country	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Angola	16,603	18,547	17,980	20,497	21,951	28,178	32,821
Botswana	1,248	2,430	1,665	2,667	2,827	3,223	1,690
DRC	10,879	12,468	3,230	4,518	5,595	6,606	8,202
Lesotho	682	702	724	744	817	841	837
Madagascar	1,772	2,052	2,214	2,372	2,406	4,818	4,728
Malawi	709	800	877	1,081	961	1,496	1,543
Mauritius	699	1,579	1,301	1,532	1,610	2,966	3,002
Mozambique	6,102	3,402	6,478	6,337	7,772	5,798	7187.5
Namibia	417	376	421	899	1,141	1,121	1,150
Seychelles	760	690	456	453	470	477	460
South Africa	72,869	78,561	104,456	113,134	137,513	136,516	145,082
Swaziland	480	471	497	382	416	352	341
Tanzania	6,409	7,642	8,363	8,960	10,527	12,790	14,400
Zambia	1,200	3,795	3,487	2,900	3,100	3,513	5,620
Zimbabwe	4,690	5,687	7,050	10,726	12,539	8,934	10,646
<b>SADC region</b>	<b>125,519</b>	<b>139,201</b>	<b>159,199</b>	<b>177,201</b>	<b>209,645</b>	<b>217,630</b>	<b>237,710</b>

Source: NSOs of SADC Member States - SADC Secretariat

### 24.11 Debt/Gross Domestic Product Ratio, 2008-2014

(Percent)							
Country	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Angola	19.7	27.7	21.8	15.6	18.0	19.7	22.2
Botswana	10.2	20.7	18.2	22.6	19.1	21.5	10.7
DRC	57.0	68.1	16.1	19.1	21.4	20.2	22.8
Lesotho	42.8	40.1	34.4	33.2	36.3	39.3	37.5
Madagascar	18.7	24.0	26.5	26.3	24.4	45.6	41.6
Malawi	16.5	15.9	15.2	18.6	23.8	29.1	25.9
Mauritius	7.2	10.8	11.3	12.2	22.6	24.9	23.9
Mozambique	61.4	34.1	68.1	49.4	32.3	37.3	41.9
Namibia	23.0	24.6	22.4	34.5	8.7	8.7	9.4
Seychelles	79.0	82.0	47.4	45.4	41.6	33.1	33.7
South Africa	25.9	27.4	29.2	27.4	35.6	37.2	41.3
Swaziland	16.0	15.3	13.3	9.9	6.6	7.7	7.7
Tanzania	30.9	36.8	42.5	37.6	26.9	28.8	30.0
Zambia	8.2	29.6	21.5	19.0	12.4	13.1	20.9
Zimbabwe	82.3	92.7	94.8	142.2	60.1	66.2	76.6
<b>SADC region</b>	<b>26.2</b>	<b>29.8</b>	<b>28.5</b>	<b>27.2</b>	...	...	...

Source: NSOs of SADC Member States - SADC Secretariat

## 24. SADC SELECTED SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC INDICATORS

### 24.12 Average Official Exchange Rates for SADC Member States, 2008-2014

(National currency per 1 US \$)

Country	Currency	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Angola	New Kwanza	75.0	79.3	92.1	95.3	95.4	96.5	98.2
Botswana	Pula	7.5	7.0	6.8	6.8	7.6	8.4	9.0
DRC	Franc	561.1	806.2	905.9	919.9	919.7	919.4	925.3
Lesotho	Maloti	8.3	8.4	7.3	7.3	8.2	9.7	10.9
Madagascar	Ariary	1708.4	1957.7	2090.0	2025.1	2195.0	2207.0	2268.0
Malawi	M(kwacha)	140.5	141.3	150.5	156.5	249.1	369.2	424.4
Mauritius	Rupee	28.4	31.9	30.9	28.8	30.1	30.7	30.6
Mozambique	Meticias	24.2	26.7	33.0	29.1	28.4	29.9	30.7
Namibia	Dollar	8.4	8.4	7.6	7.2	8.2	9.7	11.9
Seychelles	Rupee	9.5	13.6	12.1	12.4	13.7	12.1	14.1
South Africa	SA Rand	8.3	8.4	7.3	7.3	8.2	9.6	10.8
Swaziland	Emalangen	8.3	8.4	7.3	7.3	8.2	9.6	10.7
Tanzania	Shillings	1196.3	1320.3	1320.3	1573.7	1572.0	1598.0	1653.1
Zambia	Z(Kwacha)	3746.9	5046.4	5046.4	4797.0	5142.3	5.4	6.2
Zimbabwe	Dollar	230168571.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.9	1.6	-0.20

Source: NSOs of SADC Member States - SADC Secretariat

Note: The Zimbabwean economy was dollarized to the US Dollar from 2009

### 24.13 International Reserves (excl. Gold), 2008-2014, end of year

('Million US \$)

Country	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Angola	17,499	12,621	17,327	27,684	33,414	34,754	27,289
Botswana	5,920	5,817	8,126	8,824	7,628	7,839	8,383
DRC	50	129	1,300	1,273	1,690	1,745	1,644
Lesotho	1,358	1,264	1,362	1,344	1,043	1,136	1,118
Madagascar	982	1,135	1,172	1,263	1,191	911	774
Malawi	158	102	279	190	239	404	588
Mauritius	1,743	2,178	2,444	2,577	3,046	3,491	3,919
Mozambique	1,578	1,929	2,002	2,304	2,605	2,996	2,882
Namibia	1,278	1,846	1,495	1,775	1,705	1,619	1,350
Seychelles	73	195	255	279	307	425	464
South Africa	19,996	22,511	38,175	42,595	50,735	49,587	49,102
Swaziland	488	633	614	576	741	820	738
Tanzania	2,873	3,553	3,921	3,761	4,069	4,676	4,384
Zambia	1,085	1,924	2,094	2,167	3,069	2,674	3,078
Zimbabwe	n.a	n.a	n.a	n.a	441	331	472
<b>SADC excl Zimbabwe</b>	<b>55,081</b>	<b>55,837</b>	<b>80,566</b>	<b>96,611</b>	<b>111,924</b>	<b>113,408</b>	<b>106,185</b>

Source: NSOs of SADC Member States - SADC Secretariat